

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C353.6
N87a
1953-54

X

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00032750265

**This book must not
be taken from the
Library building.**

THIS TITLE HAS	BEEN MICROFILMED
----------------	------------------

REPORT
OF
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
OF THE
State of North Carolina



1 JANUARY 1953 - 31 DECEMBER 1954

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of The Adjutant General 1 January 1953—31 December 1954	5
Report of Audit Year Ended 30 June 1952 and 1953	16-23
Report of the United States Property & Fiscal Officer 1 January 1953—31 December 1954	34
“Hurricane Hazel”—Special Duty Troops	40
Annual Armory Inspections	42
General Orders (1 thru 48) 1953	46
General Orders (1 thru 46) 1954	105
Rosters:	
Officers North Carolina National Guard 1953 and 1954	169
Former Adjutants General of North Carolina	216

5872
1953-1954

REPORT

OF

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY 1953—31 DECEMBER 1954

To: *His Excellency, The Governor of North Carolina and Commander-in-Chief of the State Military Forces, State Capitol, Raleigh, North Carolina.*

Sir: Submitted herein is a report of the operation of the Adjutant General's Department for the years 1953-1954.

COMMENDATIONS

The North Carolina National Guard, both Army and Air, continued to receive its usual and customary commendations from Regular Army and Air Instructors and the Commanding General, Third Army. Such recognition is indicative of the organization, state of training, and efficiency attained, for which the officers, non-commissioned officers, and enlisted personnel are to be congratulated.

Battery B, 113th Field Artillery Battalion at Dunn was awarded the Third Army National Guard Training Trophy for the calendar year 1952. This trophy is awarded to the outstanding National Guard unit in the Third Army Area for each calendar year, based on certain training criteria. This is the second consecutive year that this trophy has been won by this battery and is the only time that any unit in the Third Army Area has twice won this trophy.

Tank Company, 139th Infantry (formerly Tank Company, 119th Infantry), Parkton, was awarded the Eisenhower Trophy for outstanding performance during 1952, and Company F, 139th Infantry (formerly Company F, 120th Infantry), Albemarle, was the recipient of this trophy for outstanding performance during 1953. This trophy was established in 1948 in honor of President Eisenhower when he was General of the Army and Chief of Staff, and is awarded each year to the company-size

Army National Guard unit in each state, territory, and the District of Columbia on the basis of outstanding performance in training, attendance, weapons qualifications, strength, and other factors.

Immediately following the formal part of this report there is a rating report under Annual Armory Inspections for fiscal year 1954-1955. Since a good many units were redesignated, the previous designation is shown in parenthesis under the present designation, and the rating received is on line with the present or previous designation, depending upon the designation of the unit at the time the inspection was made. For the fiscal year 1954, 7 units were rated Superior, 82 were rated Excellent, 17 were rated satisfactory, and 2 were rated unsatisfactory. For the fiscal year 1955, 16 were rated Superior, 81 were rated Excellent, 17 were rated Satisfactory, and none rated Unsatisfactory. The following units were rated Satisfactory for both years: Medical Company, 120th Infantry; Service Battery, 690th Field Artillery Battalion; Headquarters and Headquarters and Service Company, 105th Engineer Battalion; Company B, 105th Engineer Battalion; Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 295th Field Artillery Battalion; Battery A, 295th Field Artillery Battalion.

The following units received Superior ratings for 1954 and 1955: 30th Infantry Division Band (formerly 94th Army Band); Service Company, 119th Infantry; Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2nd Battalion, 119th Infantry; Company E, 119th Infantry (formerly Company L, 119th Infantry); Company E, 120th Infantry; Company B, 139th Infantry (formerly Company B, 119th Infantry); Company F, 139th Infantry (formerly Company F, 120th Infantry). These units are to be congratulated upon this very fine achievement.

ARMORIES

In the previous report, a summary of this program is given. The Congress of the United States continued its appropriations for fiscal years 1954 and 1955. For the latter year, the appropriation was \$27,000,000.00, the largest made by Congress for this purpose. Federal funds, therefore, are available to match State funds on a 75%-25% basis in practically an unlimited amount.

In order that the record might be complete, it is considered appropriate to give detailed information with respect to our armory construction program. The table immediately following gives this information:

<i>No.</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Total Cost</i>	<i>Date Bids Were Received</i>	<i>Date of Acceptance by National Guard Bureau</i>
1	Burlington.....	\$ 97,281.00	18 Dec. 1952	18 Feb. 1954
2	Lenoir.....	97,528.00	22 Jan. 1953	24 Nov. 1953
3	Red Springs.....	98,513.00	18 Dec. 1952	14 Dec. 1953
4	Oxford.....	99,615.00	19 Feb. 1953	18 Feb. 1954
5	Zebulon.....	94,205.00	5 May 1953	9 Apr. 1954
6	Lexington.....	103,691.00	2 June 1953	16 Aug. 1954
7	Wilmington.....	96,157.00	29 Oct. 1953	
8	Williamston.....	96,698.50	19 Nov. 1953	29 Dec. 1954
9	Kinston.....	93,928.00	21 Jan. 1954	21 Dec. 1954
10	Ahoskie.....	96,968.50	19 Nov. 1953	29 Dec. 1954
11	Thomasville.....	92,968.00	3 Mar. 1954	7 Dec. 1954
12	Bladenboro.....	95,387.50	7 Apr. 1954	
13	Fayetteville.....	97,731.00	9 June 1954	
	(Addition)	19,428.00		
14	N. Wilkesboro.....	93,308.00	4 Aug. 1954	
15	Goldsboro.....	92,705.00	11 Aug. 1954	
16	Tarboro.....	91,598.00	8 Sept. 1954	
17	Hickory.....	90,525.00	13 Oct. 1954	

The total cost of these 17 armories was \$1,648,235.50. Of this amount, The Federal Government contributed \$1,236,176.62 and the State of North Carolina contributed \$412,058.88. The average cost of these 17 armories including the Fayetteville addition, is \$96,955.03. The average cost without the Fayetteville addition is \$95,812.21. The addition to the Fayetteville armory cost \$19,428.00 and was made necessary because of the decision to organize an additional unit in Fayetteville after the construction of a one-unit armory there was well under way. Of the armories listed above, the following house 2 units each: Lenoir, Kinston, Ahoskie, and Fayetteville.

With the letting of contracts for the Hickory armory and the addition to the Fayetteville armory, State funds for armory construction were exhausted. Anticipating, however, that some means would be provided whereby the armory construction program could be continued, the North Carolina Armory Commission recommended the following priorities for new armories when funds became available. These have been submitted to and approved by all the agencies of the Government which are required, and construction has been authorized when State matching funds are available:

<i>No.</i>	<i>Location</i>
18	Clinton
19	Southern Pines
20	Asheboro
21	Warsaw
22	Mount Airy
23	Fair Bluff

- 24 Newton
- 25 Charlotte
- 26 Rocky Mount

Early in June, 1954, the city-owned armory at Charlotte, which housed 5 units of the Army National Guard, was destroyed by fire. The City Council of the City of Charlotte immediately proposed to advance to the North Carolina Armory Commission the State's share of the cost of construction of a new armory, with the understanding that this money would be repaid to the City of Charlotte, without interest, if and when the General Assembly appropriated funds to construct Armory No. 25, the priority for which Charlotte had been recommended. This proposal was accepted by the North Carolina Armory Commission. Graves & Toy, Architects of Charlotte, were employed to prepare the plans and specifications. At the end of the year substantial progress had been made and it was believed that invitations for bids could be advertised to be received the latter part of April or early part of May.

During the period 1935-1940, there were 30 armories constructed under the Works Progress Administration program, which envisaged contribution of site by local community, financial contribution of from 15% to 25% by local community, and the remainder by the Federal Government. Armories constructed under this program at Greenville, High Point, Morganton, New Bern, Parkton, Salisbury, Washington, Whiteville, and Wilson have been conveyed to the State of North Carolina, and the armories at Dunn and Roanoke Rapids have been leased to the State of North Carolina for 25 years. Reidsville and Edenton are considering a conveyance of their respective armories to the State.

National Guard units are occupying city and/or county-owned WPA armories at Albemarle, Canton, Concord, Edenton, Gastonia, Henderson, Leaksville, Louisburg, Monroe, Raeford, Raleigh, Reidsville, Sanford, Shelby, Warrenton, Waynesville, and Wilmington. We are preparing to activate a unit at Lumberton which will occupy the armory there. The armory at Madison is not available; consequently no effort has been made to organize a unit in that community.

The National Guard Bureau has authorized an addition to the Armory at Wadesboro, occupied by a part of the 263rd Communications Squadron. This addition will cost \$24,000.00 and will be paid for in its entirety with Federal funds.

GOVERNOR UMSTEAD'S INAUGURATION

Honorable William B. Umstead of Durham was inaugurated Governor of North Carolina on Thursday, 8 January 1953. Approximately 2,000 North Carolina National Guardsmen participated in this inauguration, together with a battalion of infantry and a battery of field artillery from the 82nd Airborne Division at Fort Bragg. The National Guard units escorted the inaugural party from the Governor's Mansion on Blount Street, leaving there at 11:00 a.m. and proceeding around the Capitol Square to Fayetteville Street and thence to the Memorial Auditorium. Following the inaugural ceremonies at the auditorium, a very large parade with the National Guard troops, the 82nd Airborne units, the State College ROTC and many high school bands passed in review up Fayetteville Street before the reviewing stand that was located on the sidewalk in front of the store of Montgomery-Ward Company. Army aviation flew over during the parade up Fayetteville Street. The escort and parade were most impressive and reflected much credit upon the National Guard units participating.

HURRICANE HAZEL

Hurricane Hazel hit North Carolina on Friday, 15 October 1954, in the early morning and left a path of destruction from the beaches in Brunswick County due north to the Virginia line, including the beaches in New Hanover, Pender, Onslow, and Carteret Counties. 11 Units of the North Carolina National Guard were ordered into State service to protect property and aid the civil authorities. The units are listed in the Special Order appearing on page --- of this report. Many letters of commendation and appreciation for the very fine service rendered by our National Guardsmen in Brunswick, New Hanover, Pender, Onslow, Carteret, and Beaufort Counties were received. Our National Guardsmen really turned in an outstanding performance and exhibited a most unselfish devotion to duty.

30TH INFANTRY DIVISION

Probably the most important event in the history of the North Carolina National Guard came when Governor William B. Umstead gave his approval to the State of North Carolina accepting the entire 30th Infantry Division. Our sister State of Tennessee, which had about one-half of the Division, had renewed its request originally made in 1948 for an entire Division. The request came shortly after the State of Illinois announced that it

would not reactivate the 44th Infantry Division which had been called into Federal service from that State for service in the Korean emergency. The National Guard Bureau was favorably disposed toward the request of the State of Tennessee and it became necessary to find a home for the Tennessee units of the 30th Infantry Division. After many conferences, a Special Committee appointed by the Adjutant General came up with a unanimous recommendation that the State of North Carolina accept the entire 30th Infantry Division and submitted a proposal for its accomplishment. This proposal was submitted to Governor Umstead and after his usual careful and deliberate consideration, he gave his approval to the plan. The National Guard Bureau was most happy over his decision and the administrative details were worked out promptly to the end that the General Orders to accomplish this objective were issued and made effective on 28 October 1954. 21 additional units were required to be organized and substantial progress had been made by the end of the year in completing the Division. While the National Guard Bureau gave the State of North Carolina 18 months in which to complete the organization, it is believed that this organization will be accomplished not later than the fall of 1955, or within less than 12 months.

It is the consensus of opinion of National Guard officers that the 30th Infantry Division as North Carolina's own Old Hickory Division can and will be made into an outstanding Division. It is contemplated that this Division will train at Fort Bragg, North Carolina, in our own State in preference to training in another state quite distant from our own. All units will be able to arrive at Fort Bragg on the first day of the field training period and all units can leave Fort Bragg on the last day and be at their respective home stations before midnight. This will enable the Division to have 2 full weeks of training.

In organizing the 30th Infantry Division in North Carolina, it was necessary to take a substantial portion from IV Corps Artillery and other Non-Divisional units. The 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) became the 105th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Division). The 167th Military Police Battalion became a part of the 119th Infantry. The 540th Field Artillery Battalion (155 mm, Gun, TD) became a Division Artillery Battalion, to-wit, the 540th Field Artillery Battalion (105 mm, How, TD). Part of the 690th Field Artillery Battalion and part of the 295th Field Artillery Battalion, both of the 196th Field Artillery Group, were taken into the Division as the 690th Field Artillery

Battalion (155 mm How). The 130th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion was converted into the 30th Reconnaissance Company and the 130th Tank Battalion and the 725th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion of the 252nd Antiaircraft Group were taken into the Division and redesignated as the 130th Antiaircraft Battalion. The Headquarters and Headquarters Battery of the 252nd Field Arty Group in Greensboro became the Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 30th Division Artillery, and the 505th Field Artillery Battalion became the Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Division, the 30th Military Police Company, the 30th Quartermaster Company, the Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 730th Ordnance Battalion, and Company A, 730th Ordnance Battalion.

SERVICE SCHOOLS

During the period covered by this report 214 officers and 422 enlisted men attended Service Schools.

CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION 1953 AND 1954

During the summers of 1953 and 1954 the 30th Infantry Division, under the command of Major General Paul H. Jordan of Chattanooga, Tennessee, with Brigadier General Claude T. Bowers of Warrenton, North Carolina, as Assistant Division Commander, engaged in field training at Fort McClellan, Alabama. In 1953, IV Corps Artillery, the 167th Military Police Battalion, and the 3624th Ordnance Company trained at Fort McClellan. In 1954, these units trained at Fort Bragg. In 1953 and 1954 the 252nd Antiaircraft Artillery Group, together with the 130th Antiaircraft Battalion, a part of the 30th Infantry Division, trained at Camp Stewart, Georgia. The training at the three installations was most satisfactory, the accommodations adequate, and the cooperation from the post authorities at each installation were all that could be desired.

ARMY INSTRUCTORS

Colonel Herbert H. Harris, O-11817, Infantry, reported in April, 1954 to the Senior Army Advisor for temporary duty pending his retirement at the end of August, 1954. Colonel Harris had been scheduled to take over as Senior Army Advisor upon the retirement of Colonel William R. Watson but due to an executive order of the President, he was involuntarily retired on 31 August 1954, at which time Colonel Watson, O-8354, Infantry, was also retired. The tour of duty of Colonel Watson as Senior Army

Advisor and the short tour of duty of Colonel Harris as his Assistant were extremely helpful to the North Carolina National Guard. It was with regret that both of these officers were retired.

Colonel Watson was succeeded by Lt Colonel Charles C. Cooper, O-33430, Infantry, who was promoted to Colonel, Infantry, on 10 December 1954. CWO James B. Liles, who served for many years in the 120th Infantry, North Carolina National Guard but who accepted an appointment in the Regular Army following World War II, has been the Chief Clerk in the office of the Senior Army Advisor and has been outstanding in the performance of his duties. He is scheduled for a change of station in the spring or early summer of 1955.

I wish to record my deep appreciation of the very unselfish devotion to duty of the enlisted personnel in the office of the Senior Army Advisor. They have been outstanding in the performance of duties, have been most cooperative with the Adjutant General's Department, and merit our thanks for their interest and efficient work on behalf of the North Carolina National Guard.

Major Leland R. Cantlebury, O-60350, Artillery, has been our most efficient Advisor in all army aviation matters. He has given unselfishly of his time to all matters affecting the North Carolina National Guard and has been of invaluable assistance in increasing the efficiency of our Army Aviation. I wish to commend him for his unselfish devotion to duty and express my regret that he must make a change of station in the summer of 1955.

UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICER

The name of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer was changed to that of United States Property and Fiscal Officer by Act of Congress in the early summer of 1954. This agency of the Adjutant General's Department has continued to function satisfactorily from Camp Butner and to render efficient service in the supply of the North Carolina National Guard.

It should be noted here that all of the Government-owned property on the Camp Butner Military Reservation was conveyed to the State of North Carolina by the United States of America acting by and through Robert T. Stevens, Secretary of the Army, by deed dated 27 September 1954. This deed was executed pursuant to an Act of the Congress, approved by the President on 2 April 1954, and known as Public Law 327, 83rd Congress. Two tracts of land were conveyed, one containing 16.30 acres, more

or less, upon which the USP&FO warehouses, the concentration site, and the State Maintenance Shops are located, and the other containing 4734.09 acres, more or less, and being what is known as the rifle range tract. This deed is recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds for Granville County in Book 140 at Page 236, and in Durham County in Book 222 at Page 70, and rerecorded in Book 223 at Page 5. This deed conveys all of the right, title and interest of the United States of America in and to these tracts of land, with certain mineral, gas, and oil exceptions, upon the express provision that the land, buildings, structures, improvements, and facilities shall be used for military purposes only, and in the event it shall not be used for such purposes, title thereto shall immediately revert to the United States of America.

Action has been initiated for the construction of 2 pre-fab metal warehouses at an estimated cost of \$50,000.00, a new State Ordnance Maintenance Shop at an estimated cost of \$280,000.00, and a new USP&FO warehouse at an estimated cost of \$260,000.00, making a total of \$590,000.00. This construction will be done with 100% Federal funds. It is believed that authorization will be given around the middle of 1955, and it is hoped that construction can begin on the pre-fab warehouse projects at least by mid-summer.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

Colonel William J. Payne, Commander, North Carolina Air National Guard, continues in the performance of his duties in an outstanding manner.

Early in 1954 the State of North Carolina accepted the 123rd Air Base Group, consisting of the Headquarters, the 123rd Communications Squadron, 123rd Air Police Squadron, 123rd Food Service Squadron, and 123rd Installations Squadron. All of these units have been organized and extended Federal recognition. The Air National Guard has continued to grow in strength and efficiency, and on 31 December 1954 had 63 officers, 1 warrant officer, and 555 airmen, with an aggregate strength of 619.

Prospects are extremely favorable for a new warehouse for the Air National Guard at Morris Field, Charlotte, and a new administration building, both of which projects will cost approximately \$450,000.00 and both of which are very badly needed.

The 156th Fighter Bomber Squadron is all jet equipped and the efficiency of our entire Air National Guard can be attributed to the energy, resourcefulness, and devotion to duty of its commander.

STATE MAINTENANCE OFFICER

Lt Colonel John Foreman was promoted to Colonel and has continued to perform his duties as State Maintenance Officer with unusual and outstanding ability. The very high state of maintenance of the North Carolina National Guard can be attributed directly to our State Maintenance Officer. In 1954 North Carolina was one of two States which received a Superior rating by the National Guard Bureau on all maintenance items.

STAFF AND EMPLOYEES, THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

The staff and employees of this Department continue to merit the respect and confidence of the State and the Departments of the Army and Air Force. The staff members are officers of experience and efficiency and perform their duties with interest and intelligence. The clerical staff has done and continues to do an outstanding job in spite of the crowded conditions under which the work has to be done.

ARMY AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD GROWTH

On 31 December 1952 the Army National Guard had 623 officers and warrant officers and 5,022 enlisted men, for an aggregate of 5,645; the Air National Guard had 20 officers and warrant officers and 155 airmen, for an aggregate of 175, giving a total overall strength of Army and Air of 5,820.

On 31 December 1953 the Army National Guard had 625 officers, 108 warrant officers, and 5,993 enlisted men, for an aggregate of 6,726; the Air National Guard had 38 officers, 1 warrant officer, and 360 airmen, for an aggregate of 399, giving a total overall strength of Army and Air of 7,125.

On 31 December 1954 the Army National Guard had 676 officers, 111 warrant officers, and 7,190 enlisted men, for an aggregate of 7,977; the Air National Guard had 63 officers, 1 warrant officer, and 555 airmen, for an aggregate of 619, giving a total overall strength of Army and Air of 8,596.

These figures speak for themselves and indicate a steady growth in the strength of both Army and Air National Guard. Plans have already been made for a recruiting campaign to cover the period 1 January-31 March 1955, during which it is hoped that we can add 1,200 to 1,500 men to our strength.

CONCLUSION

The two years covered by this report have been momentous in the history of the North Carolina National Guard, both Army and Air. The accomplishments during this period are indicative of ability, sound planning, and continued interest in our National Guard. It is believed that our Guard is better equipped and better trained than at any time in its history.

The most imperative need for our Army National Guard is new armories. Since our units have grown in size, the temporary facilities which have been utilized as armories have proved to be grossly inadequate, and until new, adequate armories are provided, these units cannot maintain the status of training that could be accomplished with decent housing and adequate training facilities. These can be provided only through the construction of new armories. This is a pressing and crying need, and it is hoped that the incoming General Assembly can find some means whereby the armory construction program can be continued.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

DEPARTMENT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

REPORT ON AUDIT

Year Ended June 30, 1952

General John H. Manning, Adjutant General

INDEX**COMMENTS****EXHIBIT:**

"A" Statement of State Appropriated Funds and Expenditures

SCHEDULES:

- A-1 Statement of Departmental Receipts
- A-2 Detailed Statement of Expenditures—Maintenance Fund
- A-3 Statement of Disbursing Account
- A-4 Statement of Salaries and Wages

EXHIBIT:

- "B" Summary Statement of Comparative Expenditures
- "C" Statement of Appropriation and Expenditures North Carolina Armory Commission

DEPARTMENT OF STATE AUDITOR
BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL AND DEPARTMENTAL AUDITING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

General John H. Manning
Adjutant General
Raleigh, North Carolina

Sir:

We made an examination of the accounts and records of the

DEPARTMENT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1952 and submit herewith our report consisting of three exhibits and four schedules which we believe to be self-explanatory. We also show on Exhibit "C", a statement of appropriation and expenditures of the North Carolina Armory Commission. There was an unexpended balance of \$26,526.52 at June 30, 1952. This amount was transferred to Reserve Account for permanent appropriations, North Carolina Armory Commission.

Expenditures for the Department of The Adjutant General's Office for the year 1951-52 were \$305,517.86 compared to \$309,079.90 for the previous year, as a reduction of \$3,562.04 for the year 1951-52. This was accounted for mainly by the fact that certain units of the National Guard (Air and Ground) were inducted into Federal Service.

We inspected a representative number of invoices, pay rolls, and other data supporting disbursements and found them in order. The Cash Balance at June 30, 1952 was reconciled with the records of the State Treasurer and found in agreement.

We wish to express our appreciation to the personnel of the Department for the courtesies extended us during this assignment.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY L. BRIDGES, *State Auditor*

Prepared By:

BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL AND DEPARTMENTAL AUDITING
By JNO. W. IVES

Approved::

M. L. WIDENHOUSE
Feb. 5, 1953

STATEMENT OF STATE APPROPRIATED FUNDS AND EXPENDITURES

Year Ended June 30, 1952

EXHIBIT "A"

UNEXPENDED BALANCE JULY 1, 1951.....	\$ 0
1951-1952 APPROPRIATION.....	330,514.00
TRANSFERRED FROM 1950-1951 MAINTENANCE.....	1,292.00
DEPARTMENTAL RECEIPTS (SCHEDULE A-1).....	18,932.52
TOTAL AVAILABILITY.....	<u>\$ 350,738.52</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (SCHEDULE A-2).....	<u>\$ 305,517.86</u>
UNEXPENDED BALANCE OF APPROPRIATION.....	<u>45,220.66</u>
REPRESENTED BY:	
UNEXPENDED BALANCE REVERTED TO STATE'S GENERAL FUND.....	<u>\$ 45,220.66</u>

STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL RECEIPTS

Year Ended June 30, 1952

Schedule A-1

RECEIPTS:

U. S. TREASURY REIMBURSEMENTS:

Camp Butner.....	\$ 5,402.53
Morris Field.....	7,700.34
Bluthenthal Field.....	<u>5,529.65</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS (To EXHIBIT "A").....	\$ 18,932.52
Refund of Expenditures.....	<u>60.42</u>
TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL RECEIPTS AND REFUNDS.....	<u>\$ 18,992.94</u>

DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES—MAINTENANCE FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1952

SCHEDULE A-2

ADMINISTRATION:

Salary—Adjutant General.....	\$ 9,045.00
Salaries and Wages—Staff.....	55,965.60
Supplies and Materials.....	1,324.60
Postage, Tel. and Tel.....	4,099.19
Printing and Binding.....	1,853.93
Repairs and Alterations.....	197.01
Equipment.....	2,451.85
Maintenance State Owned Cars.....	954.87
Motor Vehicle Purchase.....	1,141.79

\$ 77,033.84

NATIONAL GUARD:

Officers Special Duty.....	\$ 5,180.75
Travel—Adjutant General.....	633.09
Allotment to Organizations.....	121,525.00
Commanding General, 30th Division.....	1,000.00
Examination of Recruits.....	8,847.40
Insurance and Bonding.....	95.37
Association Dues.....	846.30
State Arsenal (Freight and Labor).....	11.55
Other Expense.....	432.35
Travel, Chkg. Fed. Property.....	681.11
Allotments to Officers and S. Sgts.....	54,005.15
Workmens Compensation.....	569.06
Armory Inspections.....	5,016.63
Federal Property Shortage.....	1,440.95

\$200,284.71

CAMP BUTNER:

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 5,066.00
Supplies and Materials.....	1,664.69
Utilities.....	364.00
Maintenance and Repairs.....	1,630.25

\$ 8,724.94

MORRIS FIELD:

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 2,687.00
Supplies and Materials.....	1,640.50
Communications and Shipping.....	1,001.90
Sub-Contractors.....	1,200.00
Utilities.....	1,699.12
Maintenance and Repairs.....	1,911.31

\$ 10,139.83

BLUETHENTHAL FIELD:

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 4,682.82
Supplies and Materials.....	13.16
Communications and Shipping.....	229.47
Utilities.....	699.78
Maintenance and Repairs.....	3,709.31

9,334.54

TOTAL EXPENDITURES..... \$ 305,517.86

STATEMENT OF DISBURSING ACCOUNT

Year Ended June 30, 1952

SCHEDULE A-3

BALANCE JULY 1, 1951.....	0
RECEIPTS:	
From State Treasurer (Transfer from allotment account to Disbursing Account).....	\$ 305,578.28
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....	<u>\$ 305,578.28</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Expenditures (Schedule A-2).....	\$ 305,517.86
Refunds (Schedule A-1).....	60.42
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	<u>\$ 305,578.28</u>
BOOK BALANCE JUNE 30, 1952.....	<u>\$ 0</u>
RECONCILIATION WITH STATE TREASURER:	
Balance State Treasurer June 30, 1952.....	\$ 28,650.11
ADD: Deposit in Transit.....	59,008.02
	<u>87,658.13</u>
DEDUCT: Outstanding Checks.....	<u>87,658.13</u>
BALANCE AS ABOVE.....	<u>0</u>

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1951 and June 30, 1952

EXIHIBIT "B"

	<i>Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1952</i>	<i>Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1951</i>	<i>Increase Decrease*</i>
SUMMARY BY PURPOSE:			
Administration.....	\$ 77,033.84	\$ 67,032.43	\$ 10,001.41
National Guard.....	200,284.71	213,606.60	13,321.89*
Camp Butner.....	8,724.94	7,219.52	1,505.42
Morris Field.....	10,139.83	14,234.70	4,094.87*
Bluethenthal Field.....	9,334.54	6,898.37	2,436.17
Special Duty.....	0	88.28	88.28*
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	<u>\$305,517.86</u>	<u>\$309,079.90</u>	<u>\$ 3,562.04*</u>
SUMMARY BY OBJECTS:			
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 77,446.42	\$ 68,522.52	\$ 8,923.90
Supplies and Materials.....	4,642.95	6,398.89	1,755.94*
Postage, Tel. and Tel.....	5,330.56	4,550.23	780.33
Travel Expense.....	1,314.20	1,468.83	154.63*
Printing and Binding.....	1,853.93	2,091.82	237.89*
Motor Vehicle Operation.....	954.87	696.26	258.61
Lights, Power, Water.....	2,762.90	3,759.40	996.50*
Repairs and Alterations.....	7,447.88	2,717.75	4,730.13
General Expense.....	1,278.65	1,082.26	196.39
Insurance and Bonding.....	95.37	141.24	45.87*
Equipment.....	2,451.85	2,364.92	86.93
Extraordinary.....	199,938.28	215,285.78	15,347.50
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	<u>\$305,517.86</u>	<u>\$309,079.90</u>	<u>\$ 35,562.04*</u>

* Represents Red Figures.

**NORTH CAROLINA ARMORY COMMISSION
STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES**

Year Ended June 30, 1952

EXHIBIT "C"

APPROPRIATION:	\$ 100,000.00
EXPENDITURES:	
Maintenance and Repairs to Armories.....	\$ 73,035.16
Deeds and Land Titles.....	361.60
Printing.....	9.27
Advertising Bids.....	32.35
Travel Expense.....	35.10
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	\$ 73,473.48
Transferred to Reserve Account for Permanent Appropriations North Carolina Armory Commission.....	26,526.52
	\$ 100,000.00
BALANCE JUNE 30, 1952.....	\$ 0

DEPARTMENT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

REPORT ON AUDIT

Year Ended June 30, 1953

General John H. Manning, Adjutant General

INDEX

COMMENTS:

EXHIBIT:

"A" Statement of State Appropriated Funds and Expenditures

SCHEDULES:

A-1 Statement of Departmental Receipts

A-2 Detailed Statement of Expenditures—Maintenance Fund

A-3 Statement of Disbursing Account

A-4 Statement of Salaries and Wages

EXHIBIT:

"B" Summary Statement of Comparative Expenditures

"C" Statement of Appropriation and Expenditures North Carolina Armory Commission

"D" Statement of North Carolina Armory Commission—Permanent Improvement Fund of 1951

"E" Statement of Capital Assets North Carolina Armory Commission

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

DEPARTMENT OF STATE AUDITOR
BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL AND DEPARTMENTAL AUDITING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

General John H. Manning
Adjutant General
Raleigh, North Carolina

Sir:

We have made an examination of the accounts and records of the

DEPARTMENT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1953 and submit herewith our report consisting of five exhibits and four schedules which we believe to be self-explanatory.

Shown on Exhibit "C" is a Statement of Appropriation and Expenditures of the North Carolina Armory Commission. This statement shows there was transferred from this fund \$266,642.43 to The North Carolina Armory Commission Permanent Improvement Fund of 1951.

Exhibit "D" shows the operations of The North Carolina Armory Commission Permanent Improvement Fund of 1951 for the year under review.

Exhibit "E" is a statement of the Capital Assets of The North Carolina Armory Commission. This statement is for the property that the State actually had title to June 30, 1953. The Commission has other property leased.

We inspected a representative number of Invoices, Pay rolls and other data supporting disbursements and found them in order. The cash balance at June 30, 1953 was reconciled with the Records of the State Treasurer and found in agreement.

We wish to express our appreciation to the Personnel of the Department for the courtesies extended us during this assignment.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY L. BRIDGES, *State Auditor*
Prepared By Jno. W. IVES

Approved:

M. L. WIDENHOUSE, C.P.A.
January 26, 1954

STATEMENT OF STATE APPROPRIATED FUNDS AND EXPENDITURES

Year Ended June 30, 1953

EXHIBIT "A"

UNEXPENDED BALANCE JULY 1, 1952.....	\$ 0
1952-53 APPROPRIATION.....	344,604.00
DEPARTMENTAL RECEIPTS (SCHEDULE A-1).....	32,441.08
TOTAL AVAILABILITY.....	\$ 377,045.08
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (SCHEDULE A-2).....	357,312.96
UNEXPENDED BALANCE OF APPROPRIATION.....	\$ 19,732.12

REPRESENTED BY:

UNEXPENDED BALANCE REVERTED TO STATES GENERAL FUND.....	\$ 18,285.12
Transferred to 1953-54 Maintenance.....	1,447.00
	\$ 19,732.12

STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL RECEIPTS

Year Ended June 30, 1953

SCHEDULE A-1

RECEIPTS:

U. S. Treasury Reimbursements:

Camp Butner.....	\$ 6,228.42
Morris Field.....	15,530.96
Bluethenthal Field.....	9,759.96
Wadesboro Radar Station.....	498.53
Badin Radar Station.....	241.42
Raleigh-Durham Army Aviation Shop.....	181.79

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$ 32,441.08
---------------------	--------------

DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES—MAINTENANCE FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1953

SCHEDULE A-2

ADMINISTRATION:

Salary—Adjutant General.....	\$ 8,910.00
Salaries and Wages—Staff.....	65,192.63
Supplies and Materials.....	1,974.92
Postage, Tel. and Tel.....	2,963.46
Printing and Binding.....	1,496.40
Repairs and Alterations.....	164.26
Equipment.....	1,662.50
Maintenance State Owned Autos.....	1,135.20

\$ 83,499.37

NATIONAL GUARD:

Officers Special Duty.....	\$ 6,585.08
Travel—Adjutant General.....	623.58
Allotments to Organizations.....	142,145.82
Commanding General, 30th Division.....	1,000.00
Examination of Recruits.....	12,688.40
Insurance and Bonding.....	253.43
Association Dues.....	846.30
State Arsenal—(Freight—Labor).....	23.11
Other Expenses.....	482.48
Travel—Checking Federal Property.....	481.33
Allotments to Officers and Staff Sgts.....	61,748.75
Workmens Compensation.....	18.50
Armory Inspections.....	5,199.51
Federal Property Shortage.....	15.25

\$ 232,111.54

CAMP BUTNER:

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 5,744.20
Supplies and Materials.....	1,636.75
Utilities.....	364.00
Maintenance and Repairs.....	486.04

\$ 8,230.99

MORRIS FIELD:

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 4,281.02
Supplies and Materials.....	4,898.09
Communications and Shipping.....	1,707.56
Sub-Contractors.....	1,200.00
Utilities.....	2,800.78
Maintenance and Repairs.....	6,468.50

\$ 21,355.95

BLUETHENTHAL FIELD:

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 5,380.00
Supplies and Materials.....	281.18
Communications and Shipping.....	236.16
Utilities.....	803.00
Maintenance and Repairs.....	4,032.57

\$ 10,732.91

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

27

WADESBORO RADAR STATION:

Supplies and Materials.....	\$ 249.50
Communications and Shipping.....	94.02
Utilities.....	64.94
Maintenance and Repairs.....	295.00

\$ 703.46

BADIN RADAR STATION:

Supplies and Materials.....	\$ 94.67
Communications and Shipping.....	17.34
Utilities.....	41.02
Maintenance and Repairs.....	200.00

\$ 353.03

RALEIGH-DURHAM ARMY AVIATION SHOP:

Supplies and Materials.....	\$ 34.48
Utilities.....	50.53
Maintenance and Repairs.....	240.70

\$ 325.71

TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....\$ 357,312.96

Transferred to 1953-54 Maintenance.....1,447.00

TOTAL.....\$ 358,759.96

STATEMENT OF DISBURSING ACCOUNT

Year Ended June 30, 1953

SCHEDULE A-3

BALANCE JULY 1, 1952.....	\$	0
RECEIPTS:		
From State Treasurer (Transfers from allotment account to Disbursing Account).....	\$	358,759.96
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....	\$	358,759.96
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Expenditures (Schedule A-2).....	\$357,312.96	
Transferred to 1953-1954 Maintenance.....	1,447.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$	358,759.96
BOOK BALANCE JUNE 30, 1953.....	\$	0
RECONCILIATION WITH STATE TREASURER:		
Balance State Treasurer June 30, 1953.....	\$	7,642.33
Deposits in Transit.....		102,000.00
Deposit in Transit.....		6,878.92
DEDUCT: Outstanding Checks.....	\$	116,521.25
BALANCE AS ABOVE.....	\$	0

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1952 and June 30, 1953

EXHIBIT "B"

	<i>Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1953</i>	<i>Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1952</i>	<i>Increase Decrease*</i>
SUMMARY BY PURPOSE:			
Administration.....	\$ 83,499.37	\$ 77,033.84	\$ 6,465.53
National Guard.....	232,111.54	200,284.71	31,826.83
Camp Butner.....	8,230.99	8,724.94	493.95*
Morris Field.....	21,355.95	10,139.83	11,216.12
Bluethenthal Field.....	10,732.91	9,334.54	1,398.37
Wadesboro Radar Station.....	703.46	0	703.46
Badin Radar Station.....	353.03	0	353.03
Raleigh-Durham Army Aviation Shop....	325.71	0	325.71
	<u>\$357,312.96</u>	<u>\$305,517.86</u>	<u>\$ 51,795.10</u>
SUMMARY BY OBJECTS:			
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 89,507.85	\$ 77,446.42	\$ 12,061.43
Supplies and Materials.....	9,169.59	4,642.95	4,526.64
Postage, Tel. and Tel.....	5,018.54	5,330.56	312.02*
Travel Expense.....	1,104.91	1,314.20	209.29*
Printing and Binding.....	1,496.40	1,853.93	357.53*
Motor Vehicle Operations.....	1,135.20	954.87	180.33
Lights, Water, Power.....	4,124.27	2,762.90	1,361.37
Repairs and Alterations.....	11,887.07	7,447.88	4,439.19
General Expense.....	1,328.78	1,278.65	50.13
Insurance and Bonding.....	253.43	95.37	158.06
Equipment.....	1,662.50	2,451.85	789.35*
Extraordinary.....	230,624.42	199,938.28	30,686.14
	<u>\$357,312.96</u>	<u>\$305,517.86</u>	<u>\$ 51,795.10</u>

**NORTH CAROLINA ARMORY COMMISSION
STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES**

Year Ended June 30, 1953

EXHIBIT "C"

1952-53 APPROPRIATION.....	\$ 100,000.00
Transferred from 1951 Appropriation.....	171,795.01
Transferred from 1952 Appropriation.....	26,526.52
	<u>\$ 298,321.53</u>
EXPENDITURES:	
Maintenance and Repairs to Armories.....	\$ 26,448.30
Deeds and Land Titles.....	504.10
Printing.....	640.08
Advertising Bids.....	89.72
Travel Expense.....	134.62
Architects Fees.....	3,862.28
	<u>\$ 31,679.10</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	\$ 31,679.10
Transferred to 1951 Permanent Improvement Fund, N. C. Armories Comm.....	\$266,642.43
	<u>\$ 298,321.53</u>
BALANCE JUNE 30, 1953.....	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>

**NORTH CAROLINA ARMORY COMMISSION
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND OF 1951**

Year Ended June 30, 1953

EXHIBIT "D"

RECEIPTS:

Transferred from N. C. Armory Commission	
Maintenance Year 1951.....	\$171,795.01
Transferred from N. C. Armory Commission	
Maintenance Year 1952.....	26,526.52
Transferred from N. C. Armory Commission	
Maintenance Year 1953.....	68,320.90
	<u>\$ 266,642.43</u>
From Treasurer of U. S.	37,498.45
TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 304,140.88</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Armory Construction—Red Springs.....	\$ 45,136.16
Armory Construction—Burlington.....	34,570.28
Armory Construction—Lenoir.....	30,224.70
Armory Construction—Oxford.....	13,261.18
	<u>\$ 123,192.32</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	<u>\$ 123,192.32</u>

UNEXPENDED BALANCE.....	<u>\$ 180,948.56</u>
-------------------------	----------------------

REPRESENTED BY:

Unexpended Balance State Auditor's Records.....	\$ 112,627.66
Transferred from North Carolina Armory Commission	
Maintenance Fund.....	68,320.90
	<u>\$ 180,948.56</u>

**NORTH CAROLINA ARMORY COMMISSION
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL ASSETS**

At June 30, 1953

EXHIBIT "E"

<i>Location</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Cost</i>
Apex.....	N. W. Side Upchurch St. Hq. Co. 30th Inf. Division.....	\$ 28,280.00
Asheboro.....	N. E. Corner of Armfield and South Church Sts. Hq. Co. 2nd. Bn. 120th Inf.....	27,875.00
Asheville.....	N. W. Corner of Hunt Place and Edgehill Avenue Ser. Co. 120th Infantry.....	47,655.00
Beulaville.....	Bostic Street Btry. B., 150th AAA Gun Bn.....	17,258.00
Burlington.....	Corner Graham-Hopedale Road and Highway U. S. 70 Co. A. 120th Infantry.....	24,573.00
Clinton.....	Old Avenue and Underwood St. Hq. Co. 3rg Bn. 119th Inf.....	31,867.00
Durham.....	Fifth Avenue West of 2nd St. Hq. Co. 1st. Bn. 119th Inf.....	30,751.11
Forest City.....	E. Side Trade St. Just South of Wingo St. Btry. A., 112th F. A. Bn.....	26,856.32
Goldsboro.....	North Side of Beech St. Between Jefferson and Madison Streets Co. L. 119th Infantry.....	24,784.00
Hickory.....	N. W. Corner E. Tenth and No. Hill Streets Co. H. 120th Infantry.....	34,040.91
High Point.....	S. E. Corner Ward and Silk Streets Serv. Btry. 540th F. A. Bn.....	29,372.00
Jacksonville.....	N. W. Corner U. S. 24 and Old New Bern Road Serv. Btry. 690th F. A. Bn.....	27,601.00
Kings Mountain.....	N. W. Corner of Mountain St. and Phifer Road Hq. Co. 3rd. Bn. 120th Inf.....	24,579.00
Lenoir.....	S. Side Kenwood Circle Extension West Hq. Btry. 112th F. A. Bn.....	27,475.00
Lincolnton.....	E. Side of Highway U. S. 321 on Boundary of Town Limit Co. A. 378th Engr. Bn.....	24,840.00
Mocksville.....	S. W. Corner of Popujar and Railroad Streets Med. Co. 120th Infantry.....	30,798.83
Mount Airy.....	Veterans Memorial Park on Highway U. S. 52 Hq. Co. 1st. Bn. 120th Inf.....	28,427.00
Newton.....	S. Side of E. A. Street and C. & N. W. Railroad Tracks, Co. I 120th Infantry.....	27,300.00
North Wilkesboro.....	N. Side Unnamed Road Leading to Highway N. C. 115, South of Yadkin River Bridge Btry C. 112th F. A. Bn.....	28,650.00
Parkton.....	On Road from Parkton to Highway U. S. 301 Heavy Tank Co. 119th Inf.....	\$ 15,666.00
Raleigh.....	East Side of Dale St. on Old state Lab. of Hygiene Property State Hq. & Hq. Detachment	29,197.36
Red Springs.....	Corner 2nd. Avenue and Wagram Road Hq. Btry. 130th A. A. A. A. W. Bn.....	27,845.00
Rocky Mount.....	Corner Walnut and Howell Streets Co. G. 119th Infantry.....	26,781.49
Roxboro.....	W. Side of Long Ave. and North of High School Dr. Btry. C. 113th F. A. Bn.....	28,305.43
Scotland Neck.....	House Ave. Near the Hospital Co. H. 119th Infantry.....	26,025.00

<i>Location</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Cost</i>
Southern Pines.....	N. Side of Southern Ave. or Old Pinehurst Road Btry. D. 130th A. A. A. W. Bn.....	30,075.00
Spindale.....	N. Side of Highway U. S. 74 and Hill Street Btry. D. 112th F. A. Bn.....	28,925.00
Statesville.....	N. W. Corner Hertness Rd. and Pump Station Rd. Co. C. 378th Engr. Bn.....	23,300.00
Tarboro.....	N. E. Corner Walnut and Panola Streets Co. F. 119th Infantry.....	29,029.00
Wallace.....	Westbrook Street Btry. B. 150th A. A. A. Gun Bn.....	16,970.00
Warsaw.....	Chancey Street Co. M. 119th Infantry.....	28,459.00
Wilson.....	405 E. Gold Street Med Co. 119th Infantry Hq. Co. 2nd. Bn. 119th Infantry.....	9,895.00
Youngsville.....	N. W. Corner Persimmon Tree St. and Cross St. Ser. Btry. 113th F. A. Bn.....	31,700.00
High Point.....	2110 English Street Hq. and Hq. Btry. 540 F. A. Bn. Btry A. 540th F. A. Bn.....	65,000.00
Morganton.....	S. W. Corner McDowell and College Streets Co. L. 120th Infantry.....	65,000.00
New Bern.....	N. W. Corner George and Queen Streets Hq. Btry. and Btry. B. 690th F. A. Bn.....	65,000.00
Parkton.....	Road from Parkton to Highway U. S. 301 Tank Co. 119th Infantry.....	65,000.00
Salisbury.....	1000 N. Jackson Street Co. G. 120th Infantry....	65,000.00
Washington.....	East Main Street Btry. A. 690th F. A. Bn.....	65,000.00
Whiteville.....	Wyche Street Hq. and Hq. Btry. 725th A. A. A. W. Bn...	65,000.00
Wilson.....	405 E. Gold Street Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. and Med. Co. 119th Infantry..	65,000.00
Greenville.....	S. W. Corner Evans and Second St. Btry C. 690th F. A. Bn.....	65,000.00
TOTAL.....		<u>\$1,480,156.45</u>

REPORT OF U. S. PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICER

SUBJECT: Report of U.S. Property and Fiscal Officer for North Carolina

TO: The Adjutant General
State of North Carolina
Raleigh, North Carolina

1. Report of the United States Property and Fiscal Officer for the period 1 January 1953 to 31 December 1954 is hereby submitted.

2. During the period covered by this report, this office performed the following functions required by law and regulations:

a. Maintained accountable property records for all technical services property received, issued and returned to Department of the Army and Department of the Air Force. The system for maintaining these records for Army National Guard was changed from manual posting to machine posting 5 October 1953.

b. Requisitioned and issued to units all Army and Air Force property which was required and which was available. Shipped back to Army and Air Installations such property which became surplus to requirements of units. During the years 1953 and 1954 units determined that large quantities of property on hand were not necessary nor required for proper training of the unit, therefore, Commanders turned in this property to U.S. Property and Fiscal Officer and it was necessary to return same to active Army.

c. Performed duties of Transportation Officer for North Carolina Army and Air National Guard.

d. Performed duties as Purchasing and Contracting Officer where Federal Funds were involved.

e. Performed all duties as Budget and Fiscal Officer, Army and Air National Guard, for expenditures of Federal Funds.

f. Drew all Federal Property for housekeeping and property requested and made available for training, at Field Training Camps and re-issued same to using organizations.

g. Maintained leave records of and prepared vouchers for salary payments for all employees paid with Federal Funds, of the North Carolina Army and Air National Guard.

h. Performed for the Adjutant General other duties pertaining to the operation of the National Guard.

3. During the calendar years 1953 and 1954 the following units which were either organized or reorganized, were equipped:

ARMY

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Recognized</i>
382 Sig. Det.	Wilmington, N. C.	9 Apr. 1953
Btry. B. 295th FA Bn.	Kinston, N. C.	20 Apr. 1953
Hq. Hq. Btry. 295th FA Bn.	Washington, N. C.	20 Apr. 1953
Co. C. 167th MP Bn.	Ahoskie, N. C.	14 Sept. 1953

(Later converted to Tank Co. 119th Inf. Rgt.)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Recognized</i>
Btry. A, 295th FA Bn..... (Later converted to A, 690th FA Bn.)	Beaufort, N. C.....	16 Nov. 1953
Service Btry. 295th FA Bn..... (Later converted to Btry. C, 690th FA Bn.)	Morehead City, N. C.....	13 Sept. 1953
Btry. C, 295th FA Bn..... (Later converted to Btry. C, 113th FA Bn.)	Smithfield, N. C.....	7 Dec. 1953
403rd Ord. Det.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	31 Aug. 1954

The following Units were reorganized under Public Law 461 as NGUS Units:

Btry. A, 449th FA Bn..... (Late converted to A 112th FA Bn.)	Granite Falls, N. C.....	1 Sept. 1953
Hq. Hq. Btry. 449th FA Bn.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	9 Mar. 1953
Batry. B, 449th FA Bn.....	Mooresville, N. C.....	16 Mar. 1953
Btry. C, 449th FA Bn.....	Monroe, N. C.....	10 Mar. 1953
Service Btry. 540th FA Bn.....	High Point, N. C.....	1 June 1953
Btry. B, 540th FA Bn.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	11 May 1953
Btry. C, 540th FA Bn.....	Siler City, N. C.....	4 Mar. 1954
Hq. Hq. Btry. 690th FA Bn.....	New Bern, N. C.....	26 Jan. 1953
Service Btry. 690th FA Bn.....	Jacksonville, N. C.....	27 Jan. 1953
Btry. A, 690th FA Bn..... (Later converted to A, 295th FA Bn.)	Washington, N. C.....	29 Jan. 1953
Btry. B, 690th FA Bn.....	New Bern, N. C.....	26 Jan. 1953
Btry. C, 690th FA Bn..... (Later converted to C 295th FA Bn.)	Greenville, N. C.....	28 Jan. 1953

The Following Units were returned to the State from Federal Service and reorganized:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Recognized</i>
Hq. Hq. Btry. 150th AAA Bn.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	25 Mar. 1953
Med. Det., 150th AAA Bn.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	25 Mar. 1953
Btry. A, 150th AAA Bn.....	Mt. Olive, N. C.....	21 July 1953
Btry. B, 150th AAA Bn.....	Beulaville, N. C.....	25 Mar. 1953
Btry. C, 150th AAA Bn.....	Williamston, N. C.....	25 Mar. 1953
Btry. D, 150th AAA Bn.....	Wallace, N. C.....	25 Mar. 1953

The following Air Units were organized during 1953 and 1954:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Recognized</i>
Hq. 123rd Air Base Group.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	4 Jan. 1954
156th Tactical Forecasting Flight.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	16 Jan. 1953

4 Construction 100% Federal Funds:

During the Calendar Years 1953 and 1954 contracts were entered into for the following projects:

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

<i>Project</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Cost</i>
Hangar Repairs (Heating).....	Raleigh-Durham Airport....	\$ 1,846.00
Insulation of Hangar.....	Raleigh-Durham Airport....	4,279.00
Service Center, Construction of.....	Ahoskie.....	23,975.00

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

<i>Project</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Cost</i>
Recondition Aqua System.....	Morris Field.....	\$ 11,498.78
Construction Crash Truck Station.....	Morris Field.....	14,610.00
Fence, Construction of.....	Morris Field.....	2,072.00
Additions to 263rd Comm. Sq. Armory.....	Wadesboro.....	24,000.00

Contracts were let for construction of seventeen new armories in the State during the calendar years 1953 and 1954 at a total cost of \$1,648,235.50. Seventy-five per cent of the total cost (\$1,236,176.63) was chargeable to federal funds.

5. Service Contracts

The Federal Government entered into Service Contracts with the Adjutant General's Department, State of North Carolina, for the support of the following installations:

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

<i>Location</i>	<i>Activity</i>	<i>Maximum Fed. Gov. Support</i>
Raleigh-Durham Air Port.....	Aviation Section Hq. Co. 30th Div.....	\$ 1,035.00
Butner, N. C.....	USP&FO Warehouse & State Maint. Shop.....	15,000.00
Bluethenthal Field.....	AAA Units, Wilmington, N. C.....	8,058.00

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C.....	ANG Facilities.....	\$ 27,000.00
Badin, N. C.....	263rd Comm. Sqd.....	1,500.00
Wadesboro, N. C.....	263rd Comm. Sqd.....	1,500.00

These projects are supported on a pro rata basis, the Federal Government bearing 75 per cent of the cost and the State paying 25 per cent of the cost of the operation. The State makes the disbursement for the support of the installations and is reimbursed in the amount of 75 per cent up to the maximum amount for each project as indicated in the above tables.

6. The following facts are of interest and will show the amount of funds expended by the Federal Government in support of the North Carolina National Guard:

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL FUNDS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 1953

Maintenance and Operation of NC NG Units.....	\$ 58,932.80
Pay of Civilian Personnel.....	864,893.63
Operation of Other Facilities.....	23,314.09
(Including Service Contracts which are financed 75% by the Federal Government and 25% by the State)	
Field Training Expenses.....	635,388.66

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

37

Unit Staff Schools.....	17,374.86
Inactive Duty Training.....	160,749.13
Uniform Allowance to Officers.....	85,000.00
Army Service School, Pay, Allowances, and Travel.....	184,909.35
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,030,562.52

EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL FUNDS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 1954

Maintenance and Operation of NC NG Units.....	\$ 82,232.55
Pay of Civilian Personnel.....	1,041,223.30
Operation of Other Facilities.....	33,053.28
(Including Service Contracts which are financed 75% by the Federal Government and 25% by the State)	
Field Training Expenses.....	266,427.13
Unit Staff Schools.....	24,323.33
Inactive Duty Training.....	16,766.14
Uniform Allowances to Officers.....	24,700.00
Army Service Schools, Pay, Allowances and Travel.....	212,579.12
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,701,304.85

The above tabulation does not include expenditures for the forty-eight (48) paid Armory Drills.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL FUNDS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 1953

Construction.....	\$ 14,610.00
Distribution of Material.....	2,013.20
Schools and Training.....	5,739.56
Pay of Civilian Personnel.....	185,598.58
Maintenance and Operation of ANG Units.....	22,891.42
Air Combat Maneuvers.....	981.72
Major Repairs and Minor Construction.....	53,630.01
	<hr/>
	\$ 285,464.49

EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL FUNDS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 1954

Distribution of Material.....	4,932.21
Pay of Civilian Personnel.....	288,466.78
Maintenance and Operation of ANG Units.....	42,055.30
Air Combat Maneuvers.....	73,511.32
Major Repair and Minor Construction.....	2,072.00
Schools and Training.....	26,486.36
Construction.....	2,453.41
	<hr/>
	\$ 439,977.38

The above tabulation does not include expenditures for the forty-eight (48) paid Armory Drills.

Total Federal Funds expended Fiscal Years 1953-54..... \$ 4,457,309.24

The following tabulation is made in order to show the amount of detail required to perform the duties incident to the operation of this Office.

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Requisitions forwarded to Depots and higher Headquarters for Supply, Fiscal Year 1953.....	782
Requisitions forwarded to Depots and higher Headquarters for Supply, Fiscal Year 1954.....	692

Reports of Survey processed and forwarded to Higher Headquarters, Fiscal Year 1953.....	61
Reports of Survey processed and forwarded to Higher Headquarters, Fiscal Year 1954.....	56
Number of Bills of Lading issued, Fiscal Year 1953.....	405
Number of Bills of Lading issued, Fiscal Year 1954.....	322
Number of Transportation Requests issued, Fiscal Year 1953.....	614
Number of Transportation Requests issued, Fiscal Year 1954.....	297
Number of Certificates of Droppage processed, Fiscal Year 1953.....	242
Number of Certificates of Droppage processed, Fiscal Year 1954.....	290
Number of Purchase and Delivery Orders issued, Fiscal Year 1953.....	1342
Number of Purchase and Delivery Orders issued, Fiscal Year 1954.....	1266
Vouchers processed and forwarded to Finance Office for payment, Fiscal Year 1953.....	3164
Vouchers processed and forwarded to Finance Office for payment, Fiscal Year 1954.....	2943
Number of Property Vouchers processed, Fiscal Year 1953.....	13,963
(of this number 502 were Dept. of Army Form 18 indicating collection for lost property)	
Number of property Vouchers processed, Fiscal Year 1954.....	16,898
(Of this number 529 were Dept. of the Army NGB Forms 18 indicating collection for lost property)	

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

Number of Property Vouchers processed, Fiscal Year 1953.....	6,700
Number of Property Vouchers processed, Fiscal Year 1954.....	13,677
Number of Requisitions forwarded to Depots, Fiscal Year 1953.....	3,538
Number of Requisitions forwarded to Depots, Fiscal Year 1954.....	3,566

Initially accountable records for all property issued to the Air National Guard were maintained in this office at Raleigh, N. C. Also the Base Supply Officer Morris Field maintained a similar set of records. In order to simplify procedure the National Guard Bureau authorized the decentralization of property records, all accountable records being maintained by the Base Supply Officer who was appointed Assistant to the U. S. Property and Fiscal Officer. This method was made effective 1 July 1954. At this time all accountable property records are maintained by Lt. Col. Sidney L. Jetton, Base Supply Officer, Air National Guard, Morris Field, North Carolina. Lt. Col. Jetton is an efficient officer and maintains a fine set of records.

7. During the period covered by this report unit commanders continued to turn in to the U. S. Property and Fiscal Office warehouse surplus property which they had on hand over and above their needs for training and operation. In some cases units determined that if they used less property for training it could be maintained with less effort, therefore, they desired to turn in all items that were not absolutely essential for training. The reorganization of the 30th Infantry Division with all units in North Carolina on 28 October 1954 made many turn-ins and transfers of property necessary. Large quantities of surplus property has been turned back to Army and Air Force Depots.

8. Following is a list of personnel occupying key positions or positions as Head of Sections in this office:

Administrative Asst.
Supply Officer
Field Auditor and Inspector
Traffic Manager

Mr. John A. Jones
Maj. Richard G. York
Capt. Hugh P. Massengill
Capt. Walter C. Lewis

Budget and Fiscal Officer	Capt. Graydon C. Liles
Purchasing and Contracting clerk	Maj. Eugene E. Greene
Clerk Technical Supply	Lt. Thomas E. Carter
Supv. USP & FO Warehouse	Capt. Robert J. Wilkins
Supv. USP & FO Con. Site	Lt. James E. Fletcher

9. In accordance with the National Defense Act and the regulations published by the National Guard Bureau, this office was inspected by the Inspector General, Third Army, as follows:

23-26 March 1953

Colonel John D. Salman, I.G.

Rating received—a. Office USP & FO, Raleigh "Superior"

b. USP & FO Warehouse, Butner "Excellent"

c. Equipment Concentration Site Butner "Excellent"

d. General Rating "Excellent"

27-28 April 1954

Colonel Benjamin W. Yowell, I.G.

Rating awarded "Excellent"

It is believed that in both years the rating might have been better had there been available for use at Butner, North Carolina, a suitable building for the storage of paints and oil.

10. Department of the Army Bulletin No. 6, 1954, publishes the Congressional Act which changes the title of this Officer to U.S. Property and Fiscal Officer.

11. Cooperation on the part of the Adjutant General of this State, Army Advisors, Organization Commanders, and other individual Officers and men has made it possible for this Office to satisfactorily discharge the duties assigned and has made the work a real pleasure. In the operation of this Office for the period covered by this Report, I desire to acknowledge the contribution made and fine assistance rendered by each employee of this Office. Without their untiring work and efforts, the work could not have been done in an acceptable manner.

M. H. AUSTELL

Colonel, N.G.B.

U.S. Property and Fiscal Officer for
North Carolina

MEMORANDUM

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

13 January 1955

Memorandum to: Governor Hodges

From: The Adjutant General

In re: Hurricane Hazel and the North Carolina National Guard

On 1 October 1954 The Adjutant General's Department published and distributed to all headquarters and units of the North Carolina National Guard Circular No. 19, Mobilization and Alert Plan. This plan gave detailed instructions for mobilization for a White Alert and for a Blue Alert.

When Hurricane Hazel struck and authority was received from the Governor to order certain National Guard units into the service of the State, only a brief message was necessary to be transmitted to the unit commanders. A typical message was: "By direction of the Governor, Company C, 725th AAA Bn, is ordered into the active service of the State immediately. Blue Alert Plan, Circular No. 19, is operational. Report to Colonel Corbett, Bleuthenthal Field, Wilmington, with your command without delay for further orders."

So much destruction was wrought along our beaches that the Governor was requested to call into State service eleven (11) units of the North Carolina National Guard to aid civil authorities in the protection of property, to evacuate civilians, and to maintain law and order.

The first request was made from Wilmington, and Colonel Kenneth M. Corbett, Commanding 252nd Antiaircraft Artillery Group, was communicated with at 11:05 a.m. on Friday, 15 October 1954, and he, together with two members of his staff, the Headquarters Battery, 252nd Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion, Headquarters Battery, 150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion, and Company I, 119th Infantry, were ordered into the active service of the State.

On the same date, Service Battery, 690th Field Artillery Battalion at Jacksonville and Battery A, 295th Field Artillery Battalion at Beaufort, were ordered into the active service of the State.

On Saturday, 16 October 1954, Battery C, 725th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion at Bladenboro, Battery D, 150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion at Wallace, Major John C. Maulsby and two officers from the Headquarters, 725th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion, Whiteville, Headquarters Battery, 725th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion at Whiteville, and Battery A, 725th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion at Shallotte were ordered into the active service of the State.

On 18 October 1954 Battery A, 690th Field Artillery Battalion at Washington and Company M, 119th Infantry at Warsaw, were ordered into the active service of the State.

The Service Battery, 690th Field Artillery Battalion, assisted the civil authorities in the Jacksonville area, Battery A, 295th Field Artillery Battalion, assisted the civil authorities in the Atlantic Beach-Morehead City-Beaufort area, and Battery A, 690th Field Artillery Battalion, assisted the civil authorities in the Washington area. All other units operated under the command of Colonel Corbett and assisted the civil authorities at Holden and Long Beaches in Brunswick County, at Kure, Wilmington, Carolina, and Wrightsville Beaches in New Hanover County, and at Topsail Beach in Pender County.

<i>Unit</i>	<i>No. Days Active Service</i>	<i>Total Man Days</i>
Hq. Hq. Btry., 252nd AAA Group.....	10	668
Hq. Hq. Btry., 150th AAA Bn.....	7	320
Company I, 119th Infantry.....	10	571
Svc. Btry., 690th FA Bn.....	3	43
Btry. A., 295th FA Bn.....	10	307
Hq. Hq. Btry., 725th AAA Bn.....	7	341
Btry. C, 725th AAA Bn.....	7	534
Btry. D, 150th AAA Bn.....	9	584
Btry. A, 725th AAA Bn.....	10	453
Btry. A, 690th FA Bn.....	3	137
Company M, 119th Infantry.....	7	504
Aggregate.....	83	4,462

After 11:15 a.m., 15 October 1954, all communications with the Wilmington, Jacksonville, Morehead City, Beaufort, and Washington areas were out, but limited communication was available through the State Highway Patrol radio net. The National Guard set up an emergency radio net and its Raleigh radio could communicate with Clinton, Wilson, and Durham.

National Guard units responded promptly to orders, carried out their missions without delay, rendered valuable service in aiding civil authorities in protecting property, evacuating personnel, and maintaining law and order. Many letters of appreciation were received.

Upon being relieved, units returned promptly to their home stations. The mission was accomplished without incident, accident, or injury to personnel except two very slight personnel injuries. The manner of performance indicated a high state of morale, efficiency, loyalty, and the desire to render service in this disaster.

Lessons learned and suggestions for future possible disasters:

1. Evacuation plans should be formulated by the governing authorities of the beach areas which are occupied the year round, and for the beach areas occupied during the summer season. While the normal hurricane season is in September and October, weather conditions are changing the world over, and sound planning should take these changes into consideration.
2. In disasters of this nature, commercial communications are unable to withstand the shock of hurricane winds and water. Communications are essential, and planning should include a radio net with independent power units which will operate when commercial communications and commercial electric power are not available.

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

ANNUAL ARMORY INSPECTIONS

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Rating Fiscal Year 1954</i>	<i>Rating Fiscal Year 1955</i>
Hq. & Hq. Detachment, NCNG.....	Excellent	Superior
217th AAA Det., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
30th Inf. Div., NCNG.....	Excellent	Superior
Med. Det., 30th Inf. Div., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Hq. Co., 30th Inf. Div., (Less Sep. Det.), NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
(Hq. Btry., 505th FA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Sep. Det., Hq. Co., 30th Inf. Div. (Lt. Avn. Sec.).....	Excellent	Superior
30th Signal Co., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
30th MP Co., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Btry. A, 505th FA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
30th QM Co., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Btry. B, 505th FA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
30th Recon. Co., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Btry. C, 130th AAA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Hq. & Svc. Co., 130th Tank Bn., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Hq. Btry., 130th AAA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. A, 130th Tank Bn. NCNG.....		Excellent
(Btry. A, 130th AAA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. B, 130th Tank Bn., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Btry. B, 130th AAA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. D, 130th Tank Bn., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Btry. D, 130th AAA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Hq. Det., 730th Ord. Bn., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Btry. C, 505th FA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. A, 730th Ord. Bn., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Svc. Btry., 505th FA Bn., NCNG).....	Satisfactory	
Co. B, 730th Ord. Bn., NCNG.....		Superior
(3624th Ord. Co., NCNG).....	Excellent	
30th Division Band, NCNG.....		Superior
(94th Army Band, NCNG).....	Superior	
Hq. Co., 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. G, 119th Inf., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Svc. Co., 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Superior	Superior
Hv. Mortar Co., 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Tank Co., 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. C, 167th MP Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Med. Co., 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Hq. Co., 167th MP Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. A, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. A, 167th MP Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. B, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. B, 167th MP Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. C, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. E, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. D, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. H, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn., 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Superior	Superior
Co. E, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Superior
(Co. L, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Superior	
Co. F, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Co. I, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Rating Fiscal Year 1954</i>	<i>Rating Fiscal Year 1955</i>
Co. M, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Hq. Co., 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Superior
(Co. L, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Svc. Co., 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Hv. Mortar Co., 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Btry. A, 112th FA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Tank Co., 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Med Co., 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Satisfactory	Satisfactory
Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Co. B, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Satisfactory
Co. C, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. G, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. D, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Co. E, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Superior	Superior
Co. F, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. K, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. G, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. I, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. H, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Co. K, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. M, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. M, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Superior
(Btry. B, 112th FA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Hq. Co., 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Hq. Co., 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Svc. Co., 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Satisfactory
(Co. D, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Hv. Mortar Co., 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Superior
(Hv. Mortar Co., 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Tank Co., 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Tank Co., 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Med Co., 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Satisfactory
(Hq. Co., 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Hq. Co., 1st Bn. 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....	Excellent	
Co. A, 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Superior
(Co. A, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. B, 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Superior
(Co. B, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Superior	
Co. C, 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. C, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. D, 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Btry. C, 113th FA Bn., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. E, 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. A, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	
Co. F, 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Superior
(Co. F, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Superior	
Co. G, 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. C, 120th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Satisfactory	
Co. I, 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Hq. Co., 30th Inf. Div. (Less Sep. Det.), NCNG.....	Excellent	
Co. M, 139th Inf. Regt., NCNG.....		Excellent
(Co. K, 119th Inf. Regt., NCNG).....	Excellent	

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Rating Fiscal Year 1954</i>	<i>Rating Fiscal Year 1955</i>
Hq. Btry., 30th Div. Arty., NCNG		Excellent
(Hq. Btry., 252nd FA Gp., NCNG)	Excellent	
Med. Det., 30th Div. Arty., NCNG		Satisfactory
(Med. Det., 505th FA Bn., NCNG)	Excellent	
Hq. Btry., 112th FA Bn., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Btry. A, 112th FA Bn., NCNG		Excellent
Btry. B, 112th FA Bn., NCNG		Excellent
(Svc. Btry., 112th FA Bn., NCNG)	Excellent	
Btry. C, 112th FA Bn., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Hq. Btry., 113th FA Bn., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Svc. Btry., 113th FA Bn., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Btry. A, 113th FA Bn., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Btry. B, 113th FA Bn., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Btry. C, 113th FA Bn., NCNG		Satisfactory
Hq. Btry., 540th FA Bn., NCNG	Satisfactory	Excellent
Svc. Btry., 540th FA Bn., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Btry. A, 540th FA Bn., NCNG	Satisfactory	Excellent
Btry. B, 540th FA Bn., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Btry. C, 540th FA Bn., NCNG		Excellent
Hq. Btry., 690th FA Bn., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Svc. Btry., 690th FA Bn., NCNG	Satisfactory	Satisfactory
Btry. A, 690th FA Bn., NCNG		Satisfactory
Btry. B, 690th FA Bn., NCNG	Excellent	Satisfactory
Hq. Btry. 130th AAA Bn., (AW) (SP), NCNG		Excellent
(Hq. Btry., 725th AAA Bn., NCNG)	Excellent	
Btry. A, 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP), NCNG		Excellent
(Btry. A, 725th AAA Bn., NCNG)	Satisfactory	
Btry. B, 130th AAA Bn., (AW) (SP), NCNG		Excellent
(Btry. B, 725th AAA Bn., NCNG)	Excellent	
Btry. C, 130th AAA Bn., (AW) (SP), NCNG		Excellent
(Btry. C, 725th AAA Bn., NCNG)	Excellent	
Btry. D, 130th AAA Bn., (AW) (SP), NCNG		Excellent
(Btry. D, 725th AAA Bn., NCNG)	Satisfactory	
Hq. & Svc. Co., 105th Engr. Bn., NCNG		Satisfactory
(Hq. & Svc. Co., 378th Engr. Bn., NCNG)	Satisfactory	
Co. A, 105th Engr. Bn., NCNG		Excellent
(Co. A, 378th Engr. Bn., NCNG)	Satisfactory	
Co. B, 105th Engr. Bn., NCNG		Satisfactory
(Co. B, 378th Engr. Bn., NCNG)	Satisfactory	
Co. C, 105th Engr. Bn., NCNG		Excellent
(Co. C, 378th Engr. Bn., NCNG)	Satisfactory	
Hq. Btry., IV Corps Arty., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Hq. Btry., 449th FA Bn., (NGUS)	Excellent	Satisfactory
Btry. B, 449th FA Bn., (NGUS)		Excellent
Batry. C, 449th FA Bn., (NGUS)	Satisfactory	Excellent
Hq. Btry., 196th FA Gp., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Hq. Btry., 295th FA Bn., NCNG	Satisfactory	Satisfactory
Btry. A, 295th FA Bn., NCNG		Satisfactory
(Btry. A, 690th FA Bn., NCNG)	Satisfactory	
Btry. B, 295th FA Bn., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent
Btry. C, 295th FA Bn., NCNG		Excellent
(Btry. C, 690th FA Bn., NCNG)	Excellent	
Hq. Btry., 252nd AAA Gp., NCNG	Excellent	Superior
121st AAA Det., NCNG	Excellent	Excellent

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Rating Fiscal Year 1954</i>	<i>Rating Fiscal Year 1955</i>
123rd Signal Det., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
382nd Signal Det., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent
Hq. Btry., 150th AAA Bn., NCNG.....	Satisfactory	Excellent
Med. Det., 150th AAA Bn., NCNG.....	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory
Batry. A, 150th AAA Bn., NCNG.....		Satisfactory
Btry. B, 150th AAA Bn., NCNG.....	Satisfactory	Excellent
Btry. C, 150th AAA Bn., NCNG.....	Unsatisfactory	Satisfactory
Btry. D, 150th AAA Bn., NCNG.....	Excellent	Excellent

1953—GENERAL ORDERS

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 1

5 January 1953

Reorganization and Redesignation of Signal Radar Maintenance Unit

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—General Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Signal Radar Maintenance Units," dated 8 December 1952, the 123rd Signal Radar Maintenance Unit, Type C, North Carolina National Guard, is hereby redesignated and reorganized in accordance with T/O&E indicated below, effective 1 February 1953. Maximum total organizational strength is as listed in Column 7 of appropriate T/O&E:

<i>Old Designation</i>	<i>T/O&E & Date</i>
123rd Signal Radar Maintenance Unit, Type C	11-500A 1 July 52

<i>New Designation</i>	<i>T/O&E & Date</i>	<i>Unit Structure</i>	
		<i>Orgn.</i>	<i>Equip.</i>
123rd Signal Detachment (Radar Maintenance Unit, Type C)	11-500A 1 July 52	Column 7 Sec. II Par 15 Page 32	Column 4 Sec. III Par 15 Page 71

2. The provisions of NGB Circular No. 22, dated 24 September 1948, apply to this organization.

3. Personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be governed by the provisions of paragraph 6, NGR 15.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 2

5 January 1953

Reorganization of 94th Army Band, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4, General, Subject: "Reorganization of National Guard Army Bands," dated 29 December 1952, the following unit of the North Carolina National Guard is hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E indicated below, *effective 1 February 1953*. Maximum organizational strength is as listed in Column 7 of appropriate T/O&E:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E & Date</i>		<i>Unit Structure</i>	
	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Orgn.</i>	<i>Equip.</i>
94th Army Band	12-107	15 May 52	Column 7 Sec. II Pages 5 & 6	Column 5 Sec. III Pages 9-11

2. The provisions of NGB Circular No. 22, dated 24 September 1948, apply to this reorganization.

3. The number of grades for each MOS, as shown in columns 16 through 21, inclusive (Section II, Organization), are authorized provided the total enlisted strength does not exceed the total shown in column 7. Personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be governed by the provisions of paragraph 6, NGR 15 and paragraph 20, NGR 130.

4. Since the T/O&E referred to above includes a Section III (Equipment) and such Section contains a full strength allowance column (column 4) and a reduced strength allowance column (column 5), National Guard Reduction Tables now being followed (for equipment only) will no longer be required nor be in effect on and after the date of reorganization.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
 THOMAS B. LONGEST
*Military Operations Officer
 Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING
*Major General
 The Adjutant General*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 3

9 January 1953

Activation of North Carolina Air National Guard Unit

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, Departments of the Army and the Air Force, National Guard Bureau, file: NG-AFOTP, subject: "Allotment of Air National Guard Weather Unit," dated 22 December 1952, the activation of the 156th Tactical Forecasting Station is hereby announced, effective 16 January 1953.

2. The 156th Tactical Forecasting Station, North Carolina Air National Guard, will be organized in accordance with T/O listed below:

<i>T/O</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Section & Modification</i>	<i>Off</i>	<i>Amn</i>
1-1723	1 Jan. 1952	1 x Part HCC	5	10

Station assignment: Morris Field, Charlotte, North Carolina

3. The 156th Tactical Forecasting Station will be presented for inspection for Federal recognition according to the procedures contained in ANGR 20-38, dated 31 May 1951. Minimum strength for Federal recognition and for maintaining continued Federal recognition will be computed by utilizing percentages listed in strength table attachment to ANGL 35-01A, dated 11 August 1952.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
WILLARD R. BLOXTON
Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 4

9 January 1953

Organization of 690th FA Bn (NGUS) NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in National Guard Bureau NGB Form 5, 17 December 1952, the following units North Carolina National Guard are organized *effective 23 January 1953* as National Guard Units under Public Law 461, 82nd Congress, under T/O&Es, home station and strength requirements as indicated:

Unit Designation	Applicable T/O & E	Maximum Authorized Strength		Required for Federal Recognition	
		Off & Wo	EM	Off & Wo	EM
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS) Station: New Bern, N. C.	6-136 15 May 52	9	31	3	3
Battery A, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS) Station: Washington, N. C.	6-137 15 May 52	3	34	1	4
Battery B, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS) Station: New Bern, N. C.	6-137 15 May 52	3	34	1	4
Battery C, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS) Station: Greenville, N. C.	6-137 15 May 52	3	34	1	4
Service Battery, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS) Station: Jacksonville, N. C.	6-139 15 May 52	3	19	1	2

2. Units will be presented for inspection for federal recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 25 June 1948. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

3. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 5

15 January 1953

Attachment of Unit

Pursuant to authority contained in Par. 7.1, Changes No. 2 to NGR 15, 15 May 1952, the 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS), North Carolina National Guard, is attached to 196th Field Artillery Group, North Carolina National Guard, *effective 26 January 1953.*

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
 THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 6

23 January 1953

1. Pursuant to authority contained in TWX Message BU 6583 NG AROTO, Chief, National Guard Bureau, 19 January 1953, so much of Par. 1, General Orders No. 4, this Department, 9 January 1953, as pertains to units listed below is **RESCINDED** and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

Unit Designation	Applicable T/O & E	Maximum Authorized Strength		Required for Federal Recognition	
		Off & Wo	EM	Off & Wo	EM
Battery C, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS) Station: Greenville, N. C.	6-137 15 May 52	3	67	1	4
Service Battery, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS) Station: Jacksonville, N. C.	6-139 15 May 52	3	37	1	2

2. Increase in strength is to provide additional spaces for personnel returning from active duty.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

30 January 1953

No. 7

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations 48, 30 October 1950, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers of the Regular Army detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army, at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Hq. & Hq. Detachment, NCNG.....	Raleigh, N. C.	23 Mar. 53	Col. Salmon
Hq. 30th Infantry Division (In Part)	Raleigh, N. C.	24 Mar. 53	Col. Salmon
USP & DO of North Carolina.....	Raleigh, N. C.	25-27 Mar. 53	Col. Salmon

2. Armory inspections will be made in two (2) parts: an administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organizational commander, first sergeant, caretaker, supply sergeant and administrative assistant will be present at the armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without loss of time.

4. The inspection will be formal. Unit Commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 48; SR 20-10-8, 21 July 1949, as amended, and present the unit for inspection according to directives contained therein.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

10 February 1953

No.

8

**Reorganization and Redesignation of 378th Engineer Combat
 Battalion, Army (NGUS)**

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau NG-AROTO 325.4—General, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Engineer Combat Battalion (Army) (Nondivisional)," dated 2 February 1953, the 378th Engineer Combat Battalion, Army (NGUS), is hereby redesignated and reorganized in accordance with T/O&E indicated below, *effective 1 March 1953.*

<i>Old Designation</i>	<i>New Designation</i>	<i>T/O&E & Date</i>	<i>Unit Structure</i>	
			<i>Orgn</i>	<i>Equip.</i>
378th Engineer Combat Battalion, Army (NGUS)	378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-35A 18 Oct. 52	Column 7 Sec. II	Column 5 Sec. III
Med. Det. 378th Engineer Combat Battalion, Army (NGUS)	Med. Det. 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-35A 18 Oct. 52	Column 7 Sec. II	Column 5 Sec. III
Hq. Hq. & Service Company, 378th Engineer Combat Battalion, Army (NGUS)	Hq. Hq. & Service Company, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-36A 18 Oct. 52	Column 7 Sec. II	Column 5 Sec. III
Company A, 378th Engineer Combat Battalion, Army (NGUS)	Company A, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-37A 18 Oct. 52	Column 7 Sec. II	Column 5 Sec. III
Company B, 378th Engineer Combat Battalion, Army (NGUS)	Company B, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-37A 18 Oct. 52	Column 7 Sec. II	Column 5 Sec. III
Company C, 378th Engineer Combat Battalion, Army (NGUS)	Company C, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-37A 18 Oct. 52	Column 7 Sec. II	Column 5 Sec. III

2. Maximum authorized strength for above units is as follows:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>O/WO</i>	<i>EM</i>	<i>Aggr</i>
378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	19	162	181
Med. Det. 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	1	3	4

<i>Unit</i>	<i>O/WO</i>	<i>EM</i>	<i>Aggr</i>
Hq. Hq. & Service Company, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	9	34	43
Company A, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	3	42	45
Company B, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	3	42	45
Company C, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	3	42	45

3. The provisions of NGB Circular No. 22, dated 24 September 1948, apply to this reorganization.

4. The number of grades for each MOS, as shown in column 16 through 21, inclusive (Section II, Organization), are authorized provided the total enlisted strength does not exceed the total shown in Par. 2 above. Personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be governed by the provisions of paragraph 6, NGR 15 and paragraph 20, NGR 130.

5. Since the T/O&E referred to above includes a Section III (Equipment) and such Section contains a full strength allowance column (column 4) and a reduced strength allowance column (column 5), National Guard Reduction Tables now being followed (for equipment only) will no longer be required nor be in effect on and after the date of reorganization.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 9

13 February 1953

Attachment of Unit

Pursuant to authority contained in Par. 7.1, Changes No. 2 to NGR 15, 15 May 1952, the Separate Detachment, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Division (Light Aviation Section), North Carolina National Guard, is attached to Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division (In Part), North Carolina Na-

tional Guard, for administration, training and operation, *effective 16 February 1953.*

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 10

19 February 1953

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Section II, National Guard Regulations 48, 30 October 1950, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers of the Regular Army detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army, at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Co. M, 120th Inf.....	Shelby, N. C	30 Mar. 53	Lt. Col. Axup
Co. I, 120th Inf.....	Newton N. C.	31 Mar. 53	Lt. Col. Axup
Co. L, 120th Inf.....	Morganton, N. C.	2 Apr. 53	Lt. Col. Axup

2. Armory inspections will be made in two (2) parts: an administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, caretaker, supply sergeant and administrative assistant will be present at the armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without loss of time.

4. The inspection will be formal. Unit Commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 48; SR 20-10-8, 21 July 1949, as amended, and present the unit for inspection according to directives contained therein.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

55

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 11

26 February 1953

Pursuant to Section 93, National Defense Act, as amended, the Annual Federal Inspection of the following North Carolina Air National Guard unit will be conducted by representatives of the Inspector General of the Fourteenth Air Force at the place and on the dates indicated. The unit will be presented for inspection according to directives contained in ANGR 123-1.

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date</i>
156th Fighter Bomber Squadron	Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C.	2-4 Mar 53

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
WILLARD R. BLOXTON
Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 12

3 March 1953

Section I

Organization of NGUS Units, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in National Guard Bureau NGB Form 5, 12 February 1953, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are organized *effective 9 March 1953* as National Guard Units under Public Law 461, 82nd Congress, under T/O&Es, home station and strength requirements as indicated:

<i>Unit Designation</i>	<i>Applicable T/O&E</i>	<i>Maximum Authorized Strength</i>		<i>Required for Federal Recognition</i>	
		<i>Off & Wo</i>	<i>EM</i>	<i>Off & Wo</i>	<i>EM</i>
Hq Hq. Battery, 449th FA Observation Battalion (NGUS) Station: Charlotte, N. C.	6-76 16 Nov. 48 w/C1 & 2 RT 6-76-22 1 June 49	10	43	3	4
Battery C, 449th FA Observation Battalion (NGUS) Station: Monroe, N. C.	6-77 16 Nov. 48 w/C1 & 2 RT 6-77-22 1 June 49	5	50	1	5

2. Units will be presented for inspection for federal recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 25 June 1948. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

3. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

Section II

Attachment of Unit

Pursuant to authority contained in Par. 7.1, Changes No. 2 to NGR 15, 15 May 1952, the 449th FA Observation Battalion (NGUS) North Carolina National Guard, is attached to IV Corps Artillery, North Carolina National Guard, effective 9 March 1953.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

DAVID W. DONOVAN

Military Personnel Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 13

24 March 1953

Section I

Reestablishment of 150th AAA Gun Bn (90mm) in the North Carolina National Guard

Pursuant to authority contained in Par. 3, Section II, NGR 130, 25 March 1952; General Orders No. 1, Headquarters, Third Army, 7 January 1953 and Movement Order BRAC 370.5, Headquarters, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 20 March 1953, the following organization is reestablished in the National Guard Troop Program of the State of North Carolina, effective 0001 hours, 25 March 1953, following its release from active military service, with units at home stations as indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Home Station</i>
150th AAA Gun Bn. (90MM)	
Hq. Hq. Btry., 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90MM)	Wilmington, N. C.
Medical Detachment, 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90MM)	Wilmington, N. C.
Btry. A, 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90MM)	Wilmington, N. C.
Btry. B, 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90MM)	Beulaville, N. C.
Btry. C, 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90MM)	Williamston, N. C.
Btry. D, 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90MM)	Wallace, N. C.

Section II

Reorganization of 150th AAA Gun Battalion (90mm) NCNG

PAC Letter, NGB, NG-AROTO 325.4 General, Subject: "Reorganization of National Guard AAA Units Released from Active Military Service," dated 14 April 1952, the following Antiaircraft Artillery Units, North Carolina National Guard, are hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's and changes indicated below, *effective 25 March 1953*. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's or changes thereto.

<i>Unit & Designation</i>	<i>T/O&E & Date</i>		<i>Applicable Changes</i>	
	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>
150th AAA Gun Battalion (90MM)	44-15	5 Oct. 48	2	29 Dec. 50
Hq. Hq. Btry., 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90MM)	44-16	5 Oct. 48	3	24 Nov. 50
Btry. A, 150th AAA Gun Bn., (90MM)	44-17	5 Oct. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. B, 150th AAA Gun Bn., (90MM)	44-17	5 Oct. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. C, 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90MM)	44-17	5 Oct. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. D, 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90MM)	44-17	5 Oct. 48	2	15 Nov. 50

2. The provisions of NGB Circular No. 22, dated 24 September 1948, apply to this reorganization.

3. Although total enlisted strength will not exceed that authorized in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's the number of grades for each MOS shown in Columns 16 through 21, inclusive, Section II (Organization) of the table is authorized. Promotions to higher grades E-7, E-6 and E5 are hereby authorized, provided individuals are fully qualified and meet the requirements outlined in the three-year training program. As a minimum requirement, grade positions listed in Column 22 (Enlisted Cadre) are prescribed for the initial selection for grades E-7, E-6 and E-5.

4. Personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be governed by the provisions of paragraph 6, NGR 15.

5. Organizational equipment allowances as now authorized by T/O&E's, with changes thereto, and as amended by the National Guard Reduction Tables, remain in effect.

Section III

Attachment of Unit

Pursuant to authority contained in Par. 7.1, Changes No. 2 to NGR 15, 15 May 1952, Medical Detachment, 150th AAA Gun Battalion (90MM), North Carolina National Guard, is attached to Headquarters Headquarters Battery, 150th AAA Gun Battalion (90MM), North Carolina National Guard, for administration, training and operation, *effective 25 March 1953*.

Section IV

Attachment of Organization

Pursuant to authority contained in Par. 7.1, Changes No. 2 to NGR 15, 15 May 1952, the 150th AAA Gun Battalion (90MM), North Carolina National Guard, is attached to 252nd AAA Group, North Carolina National Guard, effective 25 March 1953.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 14

30 March 1953

Amendment to General Orders

Paragraph 1, Section II, General Orders No. 13, this Department, dated 24 March 1953, pertaining to the reorganization of units of the 150th AAA Gun Battalion (90MM), effective 25 March 1953, is AMENDED by adding the following:

Unit & Designation	T/O'S & Date		Applicable Changes	
	No.	Date	No.	Date
Med. Det., 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90MM)	44-15	5 Oct. 48	2	29 Dec. 50

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 15

1 April 1953

Section I

Organization of NGUS Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in National Guard Bureau NGB Form 5, 16 March 1953, the following unit of the North Carolina National Guard is organized effective 9 April 1953 as a National Guard unit under Public Law

461, 82nd Congress, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Applicable T/O & E	Maximum Authorized Strength		Required for Federal Recognition	
		Wo	EM	Wo	EM
382nd Sig. Det., (Radar Maint. Unit, Type C) (NGUS)..... Station: Wilmington, N. C.	11-500A, 1 July 52	1	3	1	1

2. Unit will be presented for inspection for federal recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 25 June 1948. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

3. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officer and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

Section II

Attachment of Unit

Pursuant to authority contained in Par. 7.1, Changes No. 2 to NGR 15, 15 May 1952, the 382d Signal Detachment (Radar Maintenance Unit, Type C) (NGUS), North Carolina National Guard, is attached to 252nd AAA Group, North Carolina National Guard, effective 9 April 1953.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 16

15 April 1953

Reorganization 156th Fighter Bomber Squadron NCANG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, Departments of the Army and the Air Force, National Guard Bureau, subject: "Reorganization of Food Service Augmentations and Food Service Squadrons," dated 11 March 1953, the 156th Fighter Bomber Squadron, North Carolina Air National Guard, is hereby reorganized in accordance with T/Os indicated below, *effective 16 April 1953*:

<i>T/O</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Composition</i>
1-1256P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part II
1-7504P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIB
1-7502P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIB
1-8504P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIA
1-2233	1 Jan. 52	1 x Parts IIC, IIP, IIV, IY, IAN, IIAP, IIAU
1-8035	1 Apr. 52	1 x Parts IIE, IIG, IIH, 2 x Part IIF
1-8020	1 Oct. 52	1 x Part IIH
1-8503P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIA
1-9022	1 Jan. 52	1 x Part IIAD

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
 WILLARD R. BLOXTON
Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 17

15 April 1953

Organization of Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in National Guard Bureau Form 5, 24 March 1953, the following unit is organized as a unit of the North Carolina National Guard, *effective 20 April 1953*, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Home Station	Applicable T/O & E	Required for Federal Recognition	
			Off & WO	EM
Battery B, 295th Field Artillery Battalion.....	Kinston, N. C.	6-137, 15 May 52	2	10

2. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E.

3. Unit will be presented for inspection for federal recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 25 June 1948. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

4. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 18

21 April 1953

Organization of Unit, NCG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in National Guard Bureau Form 5, 24 March 1953, the following unit is organized as a unit of the North Carolina

National Guard, effective 27 April 1953, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated: :

Unit Designation	Home Station	Applicable T/O & E	Required for Federal Recognition	
			Off & WO	EM
Hq. Hq. Battery, 295th Field Artillery Battalion.....	Washington, N. C.....	6-136, 15 May 52	5	10

2. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E.

3. Unit will be presented for inspection for federal recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 25 June 1948. Inspecting Officer will be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

4. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 19

21 April 1953

Reorganization of Field Artillery Groups, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—General, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of

National Guard Field Artillery Group, Tank Companies and Companies of the Armored Cavalry (Nondivisional)," date 24 March 1953, the following units, North Carolina National Guard, are hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E indicated below, *effective 1 May 1953*:

Unit Designation	Applicable T/O & E		Maximum Auth. Strength		
			Off	WO	EM
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 196th Field Artillery Gp.....	6-401	4 Jan. 53	18	4	74
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 252nd Field Artillery Gp.....	6-401	4 Jan. 53	18	4	74

2. Personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be governed by the provisions of paragraph 6, NGR 15.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. . 20

28 April 1953

Attachment of Unit

Pursuant to authority contained in Par. 7.1, Changes No. 2 to NGR 15, 15 May 1952, Headquarters Headquarters Battery, 30th Division Artillery (In Part), North Carolina National Guard, is attached to Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division (In Part), North Carolina National Guard, *effective 27 April 1953*.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 21

28 April 1953

Attachment of Unit

Pursuant to authority contained in Par. 7.1, Changes No. 2 to NGR 15, 15 May 1952, the 295th Field Artillery Battalion, North Carolina National Guard, is attached to 196th Field Artillery Group, North Carolina National Guard, *effective 27 April 1953.*

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 22

4 May 1953

Organization of NGUS Unit, NCG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in National Guard Bureau NGB Form 5, 21 April 1953, the following unit of the North Carolina National Guard is organized *effective 11 May 1953* as a National Guard unit under Public Law 461, 82nd Congress, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Applicable T/O&E	Maximum Authorized Strength		Required for Federal Recognition	
		Off & WO	EM	Off & WO	EM
Battery B, 540th Field Artillery Bn. (NGUS) Station: Thomasville, N. C.	6-417, 18 July 50 w/C1, 2 & 3	3	32	1	3

2. Unit will be presented for inspection for federal recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 25 June 1948. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

3. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officer and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

21 May 1953

No. 23

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Section 94, National Defense Act, and Training Authority Number 31, dated 14 April 1953, as amended by Amendment Number 1, dated 21 May 1953, Departments of the Army and the Air Force, National Guard Bureau, North Carolina National Guard organizations listed herein will mobilize at home stations and will proceed to Fort McClellan, Alabama for Field Training during the period 14 June 1953 to 28 June 1953, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home stations:

Unit

Hq Hq Detach, NCNG (Army Sec—Less 3 Offs—Plus 1 WO from Selective Service Sec.)

Hq 30th Inf Div (In Part)

Hq Co 30th Inf Div

Med Detach 30th Inf Div

30th Signal Co

119th Inf Regt

120th Inf Regt

112th FA Bn

113th FA Bn

Hq Hq Btry 30th Div Arty (In Part)

378th Engr Bn (C) (Army) (NGUS)

All non-divisional troops listed above are attached to the 30th Infantry Division for administration, supply and training during the Field Training period. Detachments authorized are as follows:

Advance and Rear Detachments are authorized not to exceed a maximum total of 826 man days; 15% of total man days authorized may be officer personnel. (No. personnel authorized each unit as listed in Summer Camp Memorandum No. 1-53, as amended, Hq, 30th Inf Div, dtd 15 April 1953)

In compliance with Par. 36, NGR 45, units will take to Camp at least 50% of officers and 60% of enlisted strength.

2. *Transportation*: a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. The maximum use will be made of all Government-owned motor vehicles and Army aircraft to transport both personnel and organizational equipment. Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the senior officer or an officer designated by him as convoy commander. All federal regulations and state and local laws will be complied with. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organizations concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this Department and Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division. For rail and/or bus movements, including shuttle movements, see Field Training Circular No. 3, Acting USP&DO for North Carolina, dated 20 May 1953. The following officers are designated Train Commanders and will assume command and responsibility for their trains and the troops thereon:

<i>Train No.</i>	<i>Rank, Name & SN</i>	<i>Station</i>
1	Major John E. Floyd, O-401430	Warrenton, N. C.
2	Major Loran D. Naugher, O-340149	Tarboro, N. C.
3	Lt. Col. Robert A. Hughes, O-400937	Parkton, N. C.
4	Major William H. VanderLinden, Jr., O-1286927	Hickory, N. C.
5	Major Richard T. Sanders, O-1304124	Durham, N. C.
6	Major Banks E. Bolin, O-1290020	Gastonia, N. C.
7	Major James G. Hudson, O-375402	Winston-Salem, N. C.
8	Lt. Col. Tom Presnell, O345783	Asheboro, N. C.
9	Major William M. Buck, O-1310353	Warsaw, N. C.

Provisions of TM 55-590, March 1947, will be complied with. Train Commanders will furnish such reports as the Transportation Officer, Fort McClellan, Alabama, or the USP&DO for North Carolina, may require. Regardless of means employed, the amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from Field Training camps will be strictly limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment but not day room furniture and equipment. TR to be issued by Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, for all rail and bus movements. Travel of dependents not authorized.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately-owned vehicle will be covered in separate order.

c. The following officers are designated as Transportation Officers, in addition to their other duties, for entraining points listed:

1st Lt. Milton Humphreys, O-1335151
Co. E, 119th Inf.

Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Capt. Samuel T. Arrington, O-2037114 Co. B, 119th Inf.	Warrenton, N. C.
Capt. Scott P. Cooper, O-415169 Co. C, 119th Inf. Co. A, 119th Inf.	Henderson, N. C.
Capt. Robert E. H. Sheldon, O-1116002 Hq. 30th Inf. Div. (In Part)	Raleigh, N. C.
2nd Lt. Harold B. Edwards, O-996142 Co. H, 119th Inf. Svc. Co., 119th Inf. Hv. Mortar Co., 119th Inf.	Scotland Neck, N. C.
1st Lt. Charles H. Lockhart, O-1293277 Co. F, 119th Inf.	Tarboro, N. C.
1st Lt. Hiram J. Cuthrell, O-967251 Co. G, 119th Inf.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Capt. John M. Hood, O-709906 Med. Co., 119th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 119th Inf.	Wilson, N. C.
Capt. James T. Sanford, O-1325525 Co. K, 119th Inf.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Capt. Roger F. Hall, O-368924 Tank Co., (Med.), 119th Inf.	Parkton, N. C.
1st Lt. William E. Taylor, O-959070 Co. I, 120th Inf.	Newton, N. C.
1st Lt. Aaron L. Beach, O-1556085 Co. H, 120th Inf.	Hickory, N. C.
Capt. John L. Wiltshire, O-947672 Co. L, 120th Inf.	Morganton, N. C.
Capt. Samuel A. Carswell, O-1292474 Tank Co., (Med.) 120th Inf.	Waynesville, N. C.
Capt. Roswell K. Porter, O-1580178 Svc. Co., 120th Inf.	Asheville, N. C.
Capt. Lee R. Barnes, O-415434 Hq. Hq. Co., 1st Bn. 119th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co., 119th Inf. Co. D, 119th Inf.	Durham, N. C.
1st Lt. Marvin C. Pickard, O-2006967 Co. A, 120th Inf.	Burlington, N. C.
Capt. William S. Murdoch, O-1030237 Co. G, 120th Inf.	Salisbury, N. C.
Capt. Eugene A. Robbins, Jr., O-753305 Co. E, 120th Inf. Co. F, 120th Inf.	Concord, N. C.
Capt. William F. Harris Co. K, 120th Inf.	Gastonia, N. C.

Capt. Conrad M. Blalock, O-809511 Co. B, 120th Inf. Co. D, 120th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 120th Inf.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Capt. Hugh A. Lagle, O-843186 Med. Co., 120th Inf.	Mocksville, N. C.
Capt. Samuel H. Houston, O-1290072 Hq. Hq. Co., 3rd Bn. 120th Inf. Co. M, 120th Inf.	Kings Mountain, N. C.
1st Lt. Samuel F. Scott, Jr., O-961067 Hq. Hq. Co., 120th Inf. Hv. Mtr. Co., 120th Inf.	Reidsville, N. C.
1st Lt. Lewis J. Farmer, O-557264 Co. C, 120th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 120th Inf.	Lexington, N. C.
Capt. James C. Kannan, Jr. Co. L, 119th Inf.	Goldsboro, N. C.
Capt. Henry C. Merritt, O-947667 Co. M, 119th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 119th Inf.	Warsaw, N. C.
Capt. James H. Morse, O-1303759 Co. I, 119th Inf.	Wilmington, N. C.

3. *Pay*: a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to the USP&DO for North Carolina, who will accomplish the certificate on the payrolls as to the availability of funds. The rolls will be paid by the designated Finance Officer, Fort McClellan, Alabama, and payment will be made in cash. The Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from federal funds.

b. Detachment payrolls will be prepared covering the periods authorized for the advance and rear detachments by organizations listed in Par. 1 above. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. The unit to which each individual belongs will be clearly shown in the body of the roll. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance or rear detachments.

4. *Subsistence*: The provisions of Par. 22, NGR 45-1, 18 December 1952, will apply. Maximum cost for travel rations during any one twenty-four (24) hour period will not exceed \$2.57. For less than three (3) consecutive meals \$1.00 per meal is authorized. The number of meals entitled to while traveling, and their purchase, will be as prescribed in Section IV, Field Training Circular No. 1, Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, dated 28 April 1953. Messes while in Camp will be established as directed by Commanding General, 30th Infantry Division. An officer messing at enlisted men's mess at Camp, or with enlisted men during the period of travel to and from Camp, will be charged per day as follows regardless of the type of rations furnished:

Breakfast
30¢

Dinner
45¢

Supper
45¢

5. At termination of Camp, the Commanding General, 30th Infantry Division (In Part), will submit to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, a report on the Camp with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

6. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

7. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man, or organization of the North Carolina National Guard except as authorized by this Department.

8. TDN: TBGAA TBMAA 2132060 18-1131 P1110-01 S31-079
 2132060 18-1431 P1140-08 S31-079
 2132060 18-1631 P1160-02 S31-079
 2132060 18-2331 P1221-99 S31-079
 2132020 18-6731 P1670-07 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 24

26 May 1953

Organization of NGUS Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in National Guard Bureau NGB Form 5, 6 October 1952, the following unit of the North Carolina National Guard is organized *effective 1 June 1953* as a National Guard unit under Public Law 461, 82nd Congress, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Applicable T/O&E	Maximum Authorized Strength		Required for Federal Recognition	
		Off & WO	EM	Off & WO	EM
Service Battery, 540th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS) Station: High Point, N. C.	6-419 18 July 50 w/C1 & 2	3	36	1	4

2. Unit will be presented for inspection for federal recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 25 June 1948. Inspecting Officer will be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

3. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officer and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 25

4 June 1953

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Section 94, National Defense Act, and Training Authority Number 31-A, National Guard Bureau, dated 14 April 1953, as amended by Amendment Number 1, dated 21 May 1953, North Carolina National Guard organizations listed herein will mobilize at home stations and will proceed to Fort McClellan, Alabama for Field Training during the period 21 June 1953 to 5 July 1953, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home stations:

Unit

Hq Hq Detch NCNG (3 officers—Army Section)
Hq Hq Btry IV Corps Arty
Hq Hq Btry 252nd FA Gp
Hq Hq Btry 196 FA Gp
505th FA Bn
540th FA Bn (NGUS)
690th FA Bn (NGUS)
295th FA Bn

449th FA Obsn Bn (NGUS)
3624th Ord Co (D/S) (Less 1 officer)
167th MP Bn

All troops listed above are attached to IV Corps Artillery for administration, supply and training for the Field Training period. In compliance with Par. 36, NGR 45, units will take to Camp at least 50% of officers and 60% of enlisted strength.

2. *Detachments*: The Commanding General, IV Corps Artillery, will designate personnel for authorized detachments as follows:

Advance and Rear Detachments not to exceed a maximum total of 222 man days; 15% of total man days authorized may be officer personnel.

3. *Transportation*: a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. The maximum use will be made of all Government-owned motor vehicles and Army aircraft to transport both personnel and organizational equipment. Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the Senior Officer or an officer designated by him as convoy commander. All federal regulations and state and local laws will be complied with. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organization concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this Department and Headquarters, IV Corps Artillery. The amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from Field Training camps will be strictly limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment but not day room furniture and equipment. Travel of dependents not authorized.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately-owned vehicle will be covered in separate order.

4. *Pay*: a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to the USP&DO for North Carolina, who will accomplish the certificate on the payrolls as to the availability of funds. The rolls will be paid by the designated Finance Officer, Fort McCellan, Alabama, and payment will be made in cash. The Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from federal funds.

b. Detachment payrolls will be prepared covering the periods authorized for the advance and rear detachments by organizations listed in Par. 1 above. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. The unit to which each individual belongs will be clearly shown in the body of the roll. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance or rear detachments.

5. *Subsistence*: The provisions of Par. 22, NGR 45-1, 18 December 1952, will apply. Maximum cost for travel rations during any one twenty-four (24) hour period will not exceed \$2.57. For less than three (3) consecutive meals \$1.00 per meal is authorized. The number of meals entitled to while traveling, and their purchase, will be prescribed in Section IV, Field Training Circular No. 1, Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, dated 28 April 1953. Messes while in Camp will be established as directed by Commanding General, IV Corps

Artillery. An officer messing at enlisted men's mess at Camp or with enlisted men during the period of travel to and from Camp, will be charged per day as follows regardless of the type of rations furnished:

Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30¢	45¢	45¢

6. At termination of Camp, the Commanding General, IV Corps Artillery, will submit to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, a report on the Camp with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

7. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

8. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man or organization of the North Carolina National Guard except as authorized by this Department.

9. TDN: TBGAA TBMAA 2132060 18-1131 P1110-01 S31-079
 2132060 18-1431 P1140-08 S31-079
 2132060 18-1631 P1160-02 S31-079
 2132060 18-2331 P1221-99 S31-079
 2132020 18-6731 P1670-07 S31-079
 2142060 418-1131 P1110-01 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL
 THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 26

29 June 1953

1. PAC Sec. 94, NDA, and TA 34-1-Air-54, NGB, dated 5 June 1953, the 263rd Communications Squadron Operations, North Carolina Air National Guard, will mobilize at home stations and will proceed to Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, for Field Training during the period 5 July 1953 to 19 July 1953, inclusive. Regulations in force at Robins Air Force Base will be complied with. Attendance will be as prescribed in Pa. 5, ANGR 50-03. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home stations.

2. Advance and Rear Detachment personnel as designated by the Commanding Officer are authorized as follows: 2-4 July 1953 inclusive, one (1) officer, one (1) airman; 20 July 1953, one (1) officer, one (1) airman.

3. Transportation: Maximum use will be made of government owned motor vehicles. T/R to be issued by Acting USP&DO, N. C. for bus move-

ments. A report of service will be prepared in accordance with Pars. 22 and 23, AFR 75-56. Personnel authorized TPA will be covered in separate order. Travel of dependents not authorized. Messing facilities not being available, units are authorized to procure meals on a credit basis at not to exceed \$1.00 per meal or \$2.50 per man per day.

4. Payrolls will be prepared and distribution of copies thereof will be made in accordance with the provisions of ANGR 173-02. The Acting USP&DO, N. C. will accomplish the certification as to availability of funds.

5. At termination of Field Training the Commanding Officer will submit NGB Form 52, dated 2 February 1953, through The Adjutant General to Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: Operations and Training Branch, AFD. A narrative report of activities and training will accompany completed applicable sections of NGB Form 52 forwarded so as to arrive in NGB not later than 18 August 1953.

6. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, airman, or organization of the North Carolina Air National Guard, except as authorized by this Department: TDN TBGAA TBMAA 5743870 441-1231 P441-99 P526-01 P551-08 S31-079.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

WILLARD R. BLOXTON

Military Executive Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 27

14 July 1953

1. PAC Section 94 NDA and TA No. 31-B, NGB, dated 4 May 1953, personnel of Selective Service Section (Less one Warrant Officer), Hq & Hq Detachment, NCNG, will mobilize at home station and w/p to North Carolina Headquarters, Selective Service System, Raleigh, North Carolina, for Field Training during the periods indicated below:

<i>Rank and Name</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Dates</i>
Col. Charles R. Jonas.....	O-224860	Lincolnton, N. C.	19 July-2 Aug. 1953
Major Lee Roy W. Armstrong..	O-966576	Chapel Hill, N. C.	19 July-2 Aug. 1953
Major Isaac T. Avery, Jr.....	O-453401	Statesville, N. C.	19 July-2 Aug. 1953
Major Thomas C. Brown.....	O-918758	Raleigh, N. C.	19 July-2 Aug. 1953
Major Charles B. Ratchford....	O-1281802	Raleigh, N. C.	19 July-2 Aug. 1953
1st Lt. Grayson Hayes.....	O-981830	Monroe, N. C.	19 July-2 Aug. 1953
1st Lt. Stuart W. Sechriest.....	O-961813	Chapel Hill, N. C.	19 July-2 Aug. 1953

Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, will return to home stations.

2. *Pay*: Payroll will be submitted to the Acting USP & DO, North Carolina, and payment will be made by check by the Finance Officer, USA, Atlanta, Georgia.

3. At termination of Field Training, the Commanding Officer will submit a report to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

4. TR to be issued by Acting USP & DO, North Carolina, where authorized.

5. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred except as authorized by this Department.

6. TDN 2142060 418-1131 P1110-01 S31-079
2142060 418-1631 P1160-02 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

20 July 1953

No. 28

Section I

Disbandment of Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter NG-AROTO 325.4—N. C., National Guard Bureau, subject: "Withdrawal of Federal Recognition," 17 July 1953, the following unit with station indicated is disbanded as of 2400 hours 20 July 1953:

<i>Unit Designation</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of F/R</i>
Battery A, 150th AAA Gun Battalion (90MM).....	Wilmington, N. C.	14 Oct. 1947

2. All officers and enlisted men will be transferred to Headquarters Headquarters Battery, 150th AAA Gun Battalion (90-mm), Wilmington, N. C.

3. Equipment will be transferred in accordance with instructions issued by the Acting USP & DO for this State.

Section II

Organization of Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter NG-AROTO 325.4—N. C., National Guard Bureau, subject: "Authority to Organize National Guard Unit Effective 21 July 1953," 17 July 1953, the following unit of the North Carolina National Guard is organized *effective 21 July 1953*, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Station	Applicable T/O&E	Required for Fed. Recogn.			
			Off	Off & WO	WO	EM
Battery A, 150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (90MM)	Mt. Olive, N. C.	44-17, 5 Oct. 48 w/changes 1 and 2		1		12

2. Unit will be presented for inspection for Federal recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 25 June 1948. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

3. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officer and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 29

6 August 1953

1. PAC Sec. 94, NDA, and TA 34-2-Air-54, NGB, as amended, dated 29 June 1953, North Carolina Air National Guard organizations listed herein will mobilize at home stations and will proceed to Travis Field, Savannah, Georgia, for Field Training during the period 16 August 1953 to 30 August 1953, inclusive:

Units

Headquarters, North Carolina Air National Guard

156th Fighter Bomber Squadron, North Carolina Air National Guard

156th Tactical Forecasting Flight, North Carolina Air National Guard

2. Regulations in force at Travis Field will be complied with. Attendance will be as prescribed in Par. 5, ANGR 50-03. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home stations.

3. Detachments are authorized as follows:

Advance Detachment 13-15 August 1953

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Officers</i>	<i>Airmen</i>
Headquarters, NC ANG.....	1	
156th Fighter Bomber Squadron, NC ANG.....	1	8

Rear Detachment 31 August 1953

Headquarters, NC ANG.....	1	
156th Fighter Bomber Squadron, NC ANG.....	1	8

Pre-Camp Training Detachment—Food Service Personnel

156th Fighter Bomber Squadron, NC ANG.....	1	4
--	---	---

4. Transportation: Maximum use will be made of Government-owned motor vehicles and aircraft. T/R will be issued by Acting USP&DO, N. C. for bus movements. A report of service will be prepared in accordance with Pars. 22 and 23, AFR 75-56. Personnel authorized TPA will be covered in separate order. Travel of dependents not authorized. Messing facilities not being available while traveling, units are authorized to procure meals on a credit basis at not to exceed \$1.00 per meal or \$2.50 per man per day.

5. Payrolls will be prepared and distribution of copies thereof will be made in accordance with the provisions of ANGR 173-02. The Acting USP&DO, N. C. will accomplish the certification as to availability of funds.

6. At termination of Field Training the Commanders will submit NGB Form 52, dated 2 February 1953, through The Adjutant General to Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: Operations and Training Branch, AFD. A narrative report of activities and training will accompany completed applicable sections of NGB Form 52 forwarded so as to arrive in NGB not later than 29 September 1953.

7. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, airman, or organization of the North Carolina Air National Guard, except as authorized by this Department: TDN TBGAA TBMAA 5743870 441-1231 P441-99 P526-01 P551-08 S31-079.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 30

6 August 1953

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Section 94, National Defense Act, and Training Authority Number 31-C, National Guard Bureau, dated 1 July 1953, as amended by Amendment Number 1, dated 23 July 1953, North Carolina National Guard organizations listed herein will mobilize at home stations and will proceed to Camp Stewart, Georgia, for Field Training during the period 16 August 1953 to 30 August 1953, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home stations:

Unit

Hq Hq Btry 252nd AAA Gp (plus 1 W. O. atch for 382nd Sig Detch (RMU, Type C) (NGUS)
725th AAA AW Bn Mbl
130th AAA AW Bn (SP) (plus 1 off atch from Hq, 30th Inf Div (In Part))
150th AAA Gun Bn (90-MM)
94th Army Band
123rd Signal Detch (RMU, Type C)
217th AAA Detachment (RCAT)
3624th Ord Co (D/S), 1 officer
1st Lt James M. Fletcher, 0-2042881
121st AAA Opns Detachment

All troops listed above are attached to 252nd AAA Group for administration, supply and training for the Field Training period. In compliance with Par. 36, NGR 45, units will take to Camp at least 50% of officers and 60% of enlisted strength.

2. *Detachments*: The Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group, will designate personnel for authorized detachments as follows:

Advance and Rear Detachments not to exceed a maximum total of 206 man days; 15% of total man days authorized may be officer personnel.

3. *Transportation*: a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. The maximum use will be made of all Government-owned motor vehicles to transport both personnel and organizational equipment. Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the Senior Officer or an officer designated by him as convoy commander. All Federal regulations and state and local laws will be complied with. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organizations concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this Department and Headquarters, 252nd AAA Group. The amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from Field Training camps will be strictly limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment. Travel of dependents not authorized.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately-owned vehicle will be covered in separate order.

4. *Pay:* a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to the USP&DO for North Carolina, who will accomplish the certificate on the payrolls as to the availability of funds. The rolls will be paid by the designated Finance Officer, Camp Stewart, Georgia, and payment will be made in cash. The Acting USP&DO, North Carolina will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from Federal funds.

b. Detachment payrolls will be prepared covering the periods authorized for the advance and rear detachments by organizations listed in Par. 1 above. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. The unit to which each individual belongs will be clearly shown in the body of the roll. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance or rear detachments.

5. *Subsistence:* The provisions of Par. 22, NGR 45-1, 18 December 1952, will apply. Maximum cost for travel rations during any one twenty-four (24) hour period will not exceed \$2.57. For less than three (3) consecutive meals \$1.00 per meal is authorized. The number of meals entitled to while traveling and their purchase, will be as prescribed in Section IV, Field Training Circular No. 1, Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, dated 28 April 1953. Messes while in Camp will be established as directed by Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group. An officer messing at enlisted men's mess at Camp or with enlisted men during the period of travel to and from Camp, will be charged in accordance with instructions contained in Change # 2 to Field Training Circular # 1, Acting USP&DO for North Carolina, dated 4 August 1953.

6. At termination of Camp, the Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group, will submit to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, a report on the Camp, with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

7. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

8. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man or organization of the North Carolina National Guard except as authorized by this Department.

9. TDN: TBGAA 2142060 418-1131 P1110-01 S31-079
 2142060 418-1431 P1140-08 S31-079
 2142060 418-1631 P1160-02 S31-079
 2142060 418-2331 P1221-99 S31-079
 2142060 418-6731 P1670-07 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
 THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 31

18 August 1953

Reorganization of Artillery Units, NCNG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4, Gen, Subject: "Reorganization of National Guard Units," dated 23 July 1953, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's indicated below *effective 1 September 1953*. Maximum authorized strength is as indicated:

Unit	Applicable T/O&E	Maximum Auth. Strength			
		Off	Off & WO	WO	EM
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 30th Division Artillery (In Part).....	6-101A, w/C 2	24		3	105
112th Field Artillery Battalion (Division).....	6-125 w/C 3	45		7	456
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 112th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-126 w/C 2	18		2	115
Battery A, 112th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-127 w/C 2	8		1	97
Battery B, 112th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-127 w/C 2	8		1	97
Battery C, 112th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-127 w/C 2	8		1	97
Service Battery, 112th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-129 w/C 1	3		2	50
113th Field Artillery Battalion (Division).....	6-125 w/C 3	45		7	456
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 113th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-126 w/C 2	18		2	115
Battery A, 113th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-127 w/C 2	8		1	97
Battery B, 113th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-127 w/C 2	8		1	97
Battery C, 113th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-127 w/C 1	8		1	97
Service Battery, 113th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-127 w/C 1	3		2	50
295th Field Artillery Battalion (Non-Division).....	6-135 w/C 2	35		7	456

Unit Designation	Applicable T/O's E	Maximum Auth. Strength			
		Off	Off & WO	WO	EM
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 295th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-136 w/C 2	16		2	96
Battery B, 295th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-137 w/C 2	5		1	100
690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS) (Non-Division).....	6-135 w/C 2	35		7	456
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS).....	6-136 w/C 2	16		2	96
Battery A, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS).....	6-137 w/C 2	5		1	100
Battery B, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS).....	6-137 w/C 2	5		1	100
Battery C, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS).....	6-137 w/C 2	5		1	100
Service Battery, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS).....	6-139 w/C 1	3		2	51

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 32

26 August 1953

Table of Distribution—Augmentation

PAC NG-AFOTP letter Authorization of T/D-A, 31 July 1953, the NON-T/O PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATION TABLE, 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron, North Carolina Air National Guard, dated 26 August 1953, is effective 1 September 1953.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

WILLARD R. BLOXTON

Military Executive Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 33

31 August 1953

Organization of NGUS Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in National Guard Bureau NGB Form 5, 25 August 1953, the following unit of the North Carolina National Guard is organized *effective 1 September 1953* as a National Guard unit under Public Law 461, 82nd Congress, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Applicable T/O & E	Req. for Fed. Recognition		
		Off & WO	EM	
Battery A, 449th Field Artillery Battalion (Obsn) (NGUS).....	6-577 15 June 53	1	4	
Station: Granite Falls, N. C.				

2. Unit will be presented for inspection for federal recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 26 June 1953. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

3. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officer and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
 THOMAS B. LONGEST
 Military Operations Officer
 Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
 Major General
 The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 34

1 September 1953

Organization of Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter National Guard Bureau, file NG-AROTO 325.4—N. C., subject: "Authority to Organize National Guard Unit Effective 25 April 1953," dated 14 April 1953, the following unit is organized as a unit of the North Carolina National Guard, *effective 14 September 1953*, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Applicable T/O&E	Required for Fed. Recognition			
		Off	Off & WO	WO	EM
Company C, 167th Military Police Battalion..... Station: Ahoskie, N. C.	19-37, 15 Oct. 48 w/C 1, 2, & 3	1			15

2. Unit will be presented for inspection for federal recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 26 June 1953. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

3. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
 THOMAS B. LONGEST
 Military Operations Officer
 Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
 Major General
 The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 35

2 September 1953

AMENDMENT TO GENERAL ORDERS.—So much of General Orders No. 31, this Department, dated 18 August 1953, as pertains to Service Battery, 113th Field Artillery Battalion, as reads "6-127 w/CI" is AMENDED to read "6-129 w/CI."

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
 THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Operations Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 36

22 September 1953

Section I

Reorganization and Redesignation of Antiaircraft Artillery Units, NCNG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—Gen, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Units," dated 9 September 1953, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are hereby reorganized and redesignated in accordance with T/O&E's indicated below, *effective 1 October 1953*. Maximum authorized strength is as indicated:

Unit	Applicable T/O&E	Maximum Auth. Strength			
		Off	Off & WO	WO	EM
150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90-mm).....	44-15A, 1 Dec. 52				
Medical Detachment, 150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90-mm).....	44-15A, 1 Dec. 52	1			9
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90-mm).....	44-16A, 1 Dec. 52	12		4	77
Battery A, 150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90-mm)....	44-17A, 1 Dec. 52	4		2	106

Battery B, 150th Anti-aircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90-mm)....	44-17A,	1 Dec. 52	4	2	106
Battery C, 150th Anti-aircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90-mm)...	44 17A,	1 Dec. 52	4	2	106
Battery D, 150th Anti-aircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90-mm)....	44-17A,	1 Dec. 52	4	2	106

Section II

Reorganization and Redesignation of Antiaircraft Artillery Unit, NCNG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—Gen, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Unit," dated 8 September 1953, the following unit of the North Carolina National Guard is hereby reorganized and redesignated in accordance with T/O&E indicated below, *effective 1 October 1953*. Maximum authorized strength is as indicated:

Unit	Applicable T/O&E	Maximum Authorized Strength	
		Off	EM
121st Antiaircraft Artillery Detachment..... (Operations)	44-7A, 6 July 53	4	42

Section III

Reorganization and Redesignation of Artillery Units, NCNG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—Gen, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Units," dated 4 September 1953, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are hereby reorganized and redesignated with T/O&E's indicated below, *effective 1 October 1953*. Maximum authorized strength is as indicated:

Unit	Applicable T/O&E	Maximum Auth. Strength			
		Off	Off & WO	WO	EM
449th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS).....	6-575, 15 June 53				
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 449th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS).....	6-576, 15 June 53	17		6	130
Battery C, 449th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS)	6-577, 15 June 53	7		2	135

By Order of the Governor:

JOHN H. MANNING

*Major General**The Adjutant General*

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

*Military Operations Officer**Adjutant General's Department*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

23 September 1953

No. 37

Section I

Reorganization and Redesignation of Artillery Units, NCNG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—Gen, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Units," dated 15 September 1953, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are hereby reorganized and redesignated in accordance with T/O&E's indicated below, *effective 1 October 1953*. Maximum strength is as indicated:

Unit	Applicable T/O&E	Maximum Auth. Strength			
		Off	Off & WO	WO	EM
505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP).....	6-435A, 5 Mar. 53				
Medical Detachment, 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP).....	6-435A, 5 Mar. 53	1			9
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 505th Field Artillery Battal- ion (155-mm Gun, SP)	6-416A, 1 Feb. 53	14		2	91
Battery A, 505th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, SP).....	6-437A 5 Mar. 53	4		1	77
Battery B, 505th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, SP).....	6-437, 5 Mar. 53	4		1	77
Battery C, 505th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, SP).....	6-437A, 5 Mar. 53	4		1	77
Service Battery, 505th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, SP).....	6-419A, 1 Feb. 53	3		3	54

Section II

Reorganization and Redesignation of Artillery Units, NCNG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—Gen, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Units," dated 15 September 1953, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are hereby reorganized and redesignated with T/O&E's indicated below, *effective 1 October 1953*. Maximum authorized strength is as indicated:

Unit	Applicable T/O&E	Maximum Auth. Strength			
		Off	Off & WO	WO	EM
540th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS).....	6-415A, 1 Feb. 53				
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 540th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS).....	6-416A, 1 Feb. 53	14		2	91
Battery A, 540th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	6-417A, 1 Feb. 53	4		1	106
Battery B, 540th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	6-417A, 1 Feb. 63	4		1	106
Service Battery, 540th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS).....	6-419A, 1 Feb. 53	3		3	54

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No.

38

28 September 1953

Section I

Reorganization and Redesignation of Antiaircraft Artillery Units, NCNG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—Gen, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Units," dated 18 September 1953, the following units of the North

Carolina National Guard are hereby reorganized and redesignated in accordance with T/O&E's indicated below, *effective 1 October 1953*. Maximum authorized strength is as indicated:

Unit	Applicable T/O&E	Maximum Auth. Strength			
		Off	Off & WO	WO	EM
725th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (AW) (Mobile).....	44-25A, 19 July 53				
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (Mobile).....	44-26A, 19 July 53	12		4	80
Btry. A, 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (Mobile).....	44-27A, 19 July 53	6		1	113
Btry. B, 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (Mobile).....	44-27A, 19 July 53	6		1	113
Btry. C, 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (Mobile).....	44-27A, 19 July 53	6		1	113
Btry. D, 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (Mobile).....	44-27A, 19 July 53	6		1	113

Section II

Reorganization and Redesignation of Military Police Units, NCG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—Gen, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Units," dated 21 September 1953, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are hereby reorganized and redesignated in accordance with T/O&E's indicated below, *effective 1 October 1953*. Maximum authorized strength is as indicated:

Unit	Applicable T/O&E	Maximum Auth. Strength			
		Off	Off & WO	WO	EM
167th Military Police Battalion.....	19-35A, 19 Feb. 53				
Hq. & Hq. Company, 167th Military Police Battalion.....	19-36A, 19 Feb. 53	10		6	42
Company A, 167th Military Police Battalion.....	19-37A, 19 Feb. 53	5			150
Company B, 167th Military Police Battalion.....	19-37A, 19 Feb. 53	5			150
Company C, 167th Military Police Battalion.....	19-37A, 19 Feb. 53	5			150

Section III

Amendment to General Orders

So much of Section II, General Orders No. 37, this Department, dated 23 September 1953, pertaining to reorganization and redesignation of units of the 540th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS), as reads 'Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—Gen, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Units," dated 15 September 1953' is AMENDED to read, 'Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—Gen, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Units," dated 25 September 1953.'

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

12 October 1953

No. 39

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations 48, 30 October 1950, Annual Armory Inspection of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army, at the places and on the dates indicated:

Unit	Location	Date	Inspector
Btry. B, 113th FA Bn.	Dunn	2 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Med. Det. 30th Inf. Div.	Apex	2 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
Hq. Co., 30th Inf. Div. (less Sep. Det.)	Apex	2 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
Hq. Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 119th Inf.	Durham	2 Nov. 53	Col. Yowell
Btry. C, 113th FA Bn.	Roxboro	2 Nov. 53	Col. Axup
Hq. Hq. Btry., 295th FA Bn. (155-mm How., Towed)	Washington	2 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Nunamaker
Co. F, 119th Inf.	Tarboro	2 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Med Co., 119th Inf.	Wilson	2 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Patrick
Co. C, 119th Inf.	Henderson	2 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Hq. Hq. Co., 167th MP Bn.	Ahoskie	2 Nov. 53	Maj. Fuller
Btry. B, 295th FA Bn. (155-mm How. Towed)	Kinston	3 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Btry. D, 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (M)	Benson	3 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
Hq. Hq. Co., 119th Inf.	Durham	3 Nov. 53	Col. Yowell
3624th Ord. Co., (D/S)	Butner	3 Nov. 53	Col. Axup
Btry. C, 690th FA Bn (155-mm How., Towed) (NGUS)	Greenville	3 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Nunamaker

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Btry. C, 150th AAA Bn (Gun, 90-mm)	Williamston	3 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Hq. Hq. Co., 2nd Bn. 119th Inf.	Wilson	3 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Patrick
Co. B, 119th Inf.	Warrenton	3 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Hv. Mtr. Co., 119th Inf.	Edenton	3 Nov. 53	Maj. Fuller
Btry. D, 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-mm)	Wallace	4 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
217th AAA Det. (RCAT)	Raleigh	4 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
94th Army Band	Raleigh	4 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
Co. D, 119th Inf.	Durham	4 Nov. 53	Col. Yowell
Sv. Btry., 113th FA Bn.	Youngsville	4 Nov. 53	Col. Axup
Co. H, 119th Inf.	Scotland Neck	4 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Co. G, 119th Inf.	Rocky Mount	4 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Patrick
Co. B, 167th MP Bn.	Lasker	4 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Sv. Co., 119th Inf.	Elizabeth City	4 Nov. 53	Maj. Fuller
Hq. Hq. Btry., 196th FA Gp.	Kinston	5 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Btry. A, 113th FA Bn.	Zebulon	5 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
Hq. Hq. Btry., 113th FA Bn.	Louisburg	5 Nov. 53	Col. Axup
Hq. Hq. Btry., 30th Div. Arty. (Part)	Louisburg	5 Nov. 53	Col. Axup
Btry. A, 690th FA Bn. (155-MM How., Towed) (NGUS)	Washington	5 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Nunamaker
Co. L, 119th Inf.	Goldsboro	5 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Co. E, 119th Inf.	Roanoke Rapids	5 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Co. A, 167th MP Bn.	Windsor	5 Nov. 53	Maj. Fuller
Btry. B, 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM)	Beulaville	16 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Co. K, 119th Inf.	Fayetteville	16 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
Btry. A, 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (M)	Shallotte	16 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Nunamaker
Hq. Hq. Btry., 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP)	Red Springs	16 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Hq. Hq. Co., 3rd Bn. 119th Inf.	Clinton	16 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Med. Det., 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM)	Wilmington	16 Nov. 53	Maj. Fuller
Hq. Hq. Btry., 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM)	Wilmington	16 Nov. 53	Maj. Fuller
Btry. B, 690th FA Bn. (155-MM How., Towed) (NGUS)	New Bern	17 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Sep. Det. Hq. Co., 30th Inf. Div. (Lt. Avn. Sec.)	Raleigh	17 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
Hq. 30th Inf. Div. (In Part)	Raleigh	17 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
382nd Sig. Det., (RMU, Type C) (NGUS)	Wilmington	17 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Nunamaker
123rd Sig. Det., (RMU, Type C)	Wilmington	17 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Nunamaker
Hq. Hq. Btry., 252nd AAA Gp.	Wilmington	17 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Nunamaker
Btry. A, 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP)	Raeford	17 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Co. M, 119th Inf.	Warsaw	17 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Co. I, 119th Inf.	Wilmington	17 Nov. 53	Maj. Fuller
Sv. Btry., 690th FA Bn. (155-MM How., Towed) (NGUS)	Jacksonville	18 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Btry. D, 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP)	Southern Pines	18 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Btry. B, 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP)	St. Pauls	18 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Hq. Hq. Btry., 690th FA Bn. (155-MM How., Towed) (NGUS)	New Bern	19 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Btry. C, 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (M)	Bladenboro	19 Nov. 53	Col. Dark

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Btry. C, 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP)	Sanford	19 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Tk Co., 119th Inf. (90-MM Gun)	Parkton	19 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Med. Det. 505th FA Bn. (155-MM Gun, SP)	Greensboro	23 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Hq. Hq. Btry., 505th FA Bn. (155-MM Gun, SP)	Greensboro	23 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Hq. Hq. Btry., 540th FA Bn. (155-MM Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	High Point	23 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
Btry. A, 540th FA Bn. (155-MM Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	High Point	23 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
Co. B, 120th Inf.	Winston-Salem	23 Nov. 53	Col. Yowell
Hq. Hq. Co., 1st Bn. 120th Inf.	Mount Airy	23 Nov. 53	Col. Axup
Sv. Btry., 505th FA Bn. (155-MM Gun, SP)	Greensboro	23 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Nnuamaker
Btry. A, 505th FA Bn. (155-MM Gun, SP)	Greensboro	23 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Nunamaker
121st AAA Det. (Opns)	Charlotte	23 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Hq. Hq. Co., 2nd Bn. 120th Inf.	Asheboro	23 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Patrick
Btry. C, 505th FA Bn. (155-MM Gun, SP)	Greensboro	23 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Btry. B, 505th FA Bn. (155 MM Gun, SP)	Greensboro	23 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Hv. Mtr. Co., 120th Inf.	Leaksville	23 Nov. 53	Maj. Fuller
Hq. Hq. Btry., 252nd FA Gp.	Greensboro	24 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Co. C, 378th Engr. Bn. (C) (Army) (NGUS)	Statesville	24 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
Co. D, 120th Inf.	Winston-Salem	24 Nov. 53	Col. Yowell
Btry. C, 112th FA Bn.	N. Wilkesboro	24 Nov. 53	Col. Axup
Co. C. 120th Inf.	Lexington	24 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Med. Co., 120th Inf.	Mocksville	24 Nov. 53	Col. Patrick
Co. A, 120th Inf.	Burlington	24 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Hq. Hq. Co., 120th Inf.	Reidsville	24 Nov. 53	Maj. Fuller
Hq. Hq. Btry. IV Corps Arty.	Charlotte	30 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Hq. Hq. & Sv. Co., 378th Engr. Bn. (C) (Army) (NGUS)	Charlotte	30 Nov. 53	Col. Dark
Co. I, 120th Inf.	Newton	30 Nov. 53	Col. Axup
Hq. Hq. Btry., 112th FA Bn.	Lenoir	30 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Co. F. 120th Inf.	Albemarle	30 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Patrick
30th Signal Co.	Canton	30 Nov. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Btry. A, 112th FA Bn.	Forest City	30 Nov. 53	Maj. Fuller
Hq. Hq. Btry 449th FA Bn. (Obsn) (NGUS)	Charlotte	1 Dec. 53	Col. Halliday
Co. B, 378th Engr. Bn. (C) (Army) (NGUS)	Charlotte	1 Dec. 53	Col. Dark
Co. K, 120th Inf.	Gastonia	1 Dec. 53	Col. Yowell
Co. L, 120th Inf.	Morganton	1 Dec. 53	Col. Axup
Sv. Btry., 112th FA Bn.	Lenoir	1 Dec. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Co. G, 120th Inf.	Salisbury	1 Dec. 53	Lt. Col. Patrick
Sv. Co., 120th Inf.	Asheville	1 Dec. 53	Lt. Col. Irvin
Btry. B, 112th FA Bn.	Spindale	1 Dec. 53	Maj. Fuller
Btry. C, 449th FA Bn. (Obsn) (NGUS)	Monroe	2 Dec. 53	Col. Halliday
Co. A, 378th Engr. Bn. (C) (Army) (NGUS)	Lincolnton	2 Dec. 53	Col. Dark
Hq. Hq. Co., 3rd Bn. 120th Inf.	Kings Mountain	2 Dec. 53	Col. Yowell
Co. M, 120th Inf.	Shelby	2 Dec. 53	Col. Axup
Co. H. 120th Inf.	Hickory	2 Dec. 53	Lt. Col. Richardson
Co. E, 120th Inf.	Concord	2 Dec. 53	Lt. Col. Patrick
Tk. Co., 120th Inf. (90-MM Gun)	Waynesville	3 Dec. 53	Maj. Fuller

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: an administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, supply sergeant and administrative, maintenance and supply technician will be present at the armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and prepared for inspection. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without loss of time.

4. The inspection will be formal. Unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 48; SR 20-10-8, 22 April 1953, and present the unit for inspection according to directives contained therein.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 40

15 October 1953

Reorganization of State HQ and HQ DETCH NCG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—N. C., Subject: "Table of Organization, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment," dated 9 October 1953, the Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, North Carolina National Guard, is reorganized in accordance with the following Table of Organization, *effective 1 October 1953*:

<i>Line</i>	<i>Grade</i>	<i>National Guard Section</i>	<i>Selective Service Section</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	Maj. Gen.			
2	Brig. Gen.	1		1
3	Col.	2	2	4
4	Lt. Col.	4	4	8
5	Maj.	*3	7	10
6	Capt.	3	2	5
7	1st. Lt.	1		1
<hr/>				
8	Total Commissioned	14	15	29
<hr/>				
9	WO		1	1
<hr/>				
10	M/Sgt.	2		2
11	Sfc.	3		3
12	Sgt.	4		4
13	Cpl.	5		5
14	Pfc.	13		13
15	Pvt.			
<hr/>				
16	Total Enlisted	27		27
<hr/>				
17	Aggregate	41	16	57

* One Maj position is for Army Aviator, MOS 1981 or 1066, only.

2. Personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be governed by the provisions of paragraph 6, NGR 15.

3. This Table of Organization supersedes previous Table of Organization contained in General Orders No. 31, this Department, dated 1 December 1952.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 41

26 October 1953

Reorganization and Redesignation of Signal Detachment, NCNG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—Gen, Subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Unit," dated 8 September 1953, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are hereby reorganized and redesignated in accordance

with T/O&E's indicated below, *effective 1 October 1953*. Maximum authorized strength is as indicated:

Unit	Applicable T/O&E	Maximum Authorized Strength	
		WO	EM
123rd Signal Detachment (Radar Maintenance Unit, Type E).....	11-500A, 1 July 53	1	4
382nd Signal Detachment (Radar Maintenance Unit, Type E) (NGUS).....	11-500A, 1 July 52	1	4

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Operations Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 42

31 October 1953

Reorganization Headquarters, North Carolina Air National Guard

PAC 6th Ind, Ltr NG-AFOTP 325.4 (Hq, Air) NC (30 July 53), subject: "Reorganization, Hq, State ANG," Hq, NC ANG is reorganized in accordance with TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION HEADQUARTERS NORTH CAROLINA AIR NATIONAL GUARD, dated 20 October 1953, *effective 1 November 1953*.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

WILLARD R. BLOXTON

Military Executive Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 43

10 November 1953

Organization of Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—N. C., subject: "Authority to Organize National Guard Unit

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Effective 10 August 1953," dated 27 July 1953, the following unit is organized as a unit of the North Carolina National Guard, effective 16 November 1953, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Home Station	Applicable T/O&E	Required for Fed. Recognition	
			Off & WO	EM
Battery A, 295th Field Artillery Battalion	Beaufort, N. C.	6-137, 15 May 52 w/C1	1	10

2. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E.

3. Unit will be presented for inspection for Federal Recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 26 June 1953. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

4. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No.

44

12 November 1953

Section I

Reorganization of National Guard Units, NCNG

Pursuant to authority contained in NGB Bulletin, Vol. IV, No. 37, dated 28 October 1953, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard

are hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's indicated below, *effective 20 November 1953*. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as indicated:

Unit	T/O&E and Date	Maximum Auth. Strength		
		Off	WO	EM
Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Division (Less Separate Detachment)	7-2, 15 May 52 w/C1	4	2	92
Separate Detachment, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Division (Light Aviation Section).....	7-2, 15 May 52 W/C1	6	0	16
Medical Detachment, Division Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division.....	7-2, 15 May 52 w/C1	1	0	11
30th Signal Company (Infantry Division).....	11-7, 15 May 52 w/C1	13	4	286
Hq. & Hq. Company, 119th Infantry..	7-12, 15 May 52 w/C3	23	2	185
Service Company, 119th Infantry.....	7-13, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	5	8	133
Heavy Mortar Company, 119th Infantry.....	7-14, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	1	137
Tank Company, 119th Infantry (90-mm Gun).....	17-37, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	108
Medical Company, 119th Infantry.....	8-7, 15 May 52 w/C1	13	0	146
Hq. & Hq. Co., 1st Bn. 119th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C, 2	11	1	81
Company A, 119th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company B, 119th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company C, 119th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company D, 119th Infantry.....	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	5	1	127
Hq. & Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 119th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	11	1	81
Company E, 119th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company F, 119th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E and Date</i>	<i>Maximum Auth. Strength</i>		
		<i>Off</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Company G, 119th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company H, 119th Infantry.....	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	5	1	127
Hq. & Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 119th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	11	1	81
Company I, 119th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company K, 119th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company L, 119th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company M, 119th Infantry.....	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	5	1	127
Hq. & Hq. Company, 120th Infantry..	7-12, 15 May 52 w/C3	23	2	185
Service Company, 120th Infantry.....	7-13, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	5	8	133
Heavy Mortar Company, 120th Infantry.....	7-14, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	1	137
Tank Company, 120th Infantry (90mm Gun).....	17-37, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	108
Medical Company, 120th Infantry.....	8-7, 15 May 52 w/C1	13	0	146
Hq. & Hq. Co., 1st Bn. 120th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	11	1	81
Company A, 120th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company B, 120th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company C, 120th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company D, 120th Infantry.....	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	5	1	127
Hq. & Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 120th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	11	1	81

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E and Date</i>	<i>Maximum Auth. Strength</i>		
		<i>Off</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Company E, 120th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company F, 120th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company G, 120th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company H, 120th Infantry.....	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	5	1	127
Hq. & Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 120th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	11	1	81
Company I, 120th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company K, 120th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company L, 120th Infantry.....	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	165
Company M, 120th Infantry.....	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	5	1	127
Hq. Hq. Battery, 130th Antiaircraft Artillery Bn. (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled)	44-76, 15 May 52 w/C1	12	3	109
Battery A, 130th Antiaircraft Artil- lery Bn. (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled)	44-77, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	120
Battery B, 130th Antiaircraft Artil- lery Bn. (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled)	44-77, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	120
Battery C, 130th Antiaircraft Artil- lery Bn. (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled)	44-77, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	120
Battery D, 130th Antiaircraft Artil- lery Bn. (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled)	44-77, 15 May 52 w/C1	6	1	120
Hq. & Hq. Battery, IV Corps Artillery	6-501, 8 Aug. 49 w/C1, 2, 3, & RT 6-501-22	32	4	101
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 252nd AAA Group	44-12A 10 Apr. 52 w/C1	13	8	63
Battery A, 295th Field Artillery Battalion	6-137, 15 May 52 w/C2	5	1	100

Unit	T/O&E and Date	Maximum Auth. Strength		
		Off	WO	EM
Hq. & Hq. Service Company, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-36A, 18 Oct. 52 w/C2	13	5	89
Company A, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-37A, 18 Oct. 52 w/C1	5	1	119
Company B, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-37A, 18 Oct. 52 w/C1	5	1	119
Company C, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-37A, 18 Oct. 52 w/C1	5	1	119
217th Antiaircraft Artillery Detachment (Radio Controlled Airplane Target)	44-8A, 15 Mar. 52 w/C1, 2 & 3	1	0	13
3624th Ordnance Company (Direct Support)	9-7A, 17 July 52 w/C1	6	3	136
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 30th Division Artillery (In Part)	6-101A, 15 May 52 w/C1	4	0	0

Section II

Amendment of General Orders

So much of General Orders No. 41, this Department, dated 26 October 1953, pertaining to the 123rd Signal Detachment (Radar Maintenance Unit, Type E) as reads "1 Jul 53" is AMENDED to read "1 Jul 52."

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 45

30 November 1953

Reorganization of National Guard Units, NCNG

Pursuant to authority contained in NGB Bulletin, Vol. IV, No. 45, dated 25 November 1953, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are heretby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's indicated below, *effective 1 December 1953*. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E and Date</i>	<i>Maximum Auth. Strength</i>		
		<i>Off</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division (In Part)	7-1, 15 May 52 w/C1 (Inc. Mil. Govt Augm)	29	5	53
*Separate Detachment, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Division (Light Aviation Section)	7-2, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	0	16
Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Division (Less Separate Detachment)	7-2, 15 May 52 w/C2	4	2	93
Hq. & Hq. Company, 119th Infantry	7-12, 15 May 52 w/C4	23	2	185
Hq. & Hq. Company, 120th Infantry	7-12, 15 May 52 w/C4	23	2	185
Service Company, 119th Infantry	7-13, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	8	133
Service Company, 120th Infantry	7-13, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	8	133
Hq. & Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 119th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C3	11	1	81
Company A, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company B, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company C, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company D, 119th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	1	127
Hq. & Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 119th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C3	11	1	81
Company E, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company F, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company G, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company H, 119th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	1	127
Hq. & Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 119th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C3	11	1	81
Company I, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165

* In par 08, line 01, T/O&E 7-2, the officers should be one Captain and five Lieutenants (reference C2, T/O&E 7-2).

Maximum Auth. Strength

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E and Date</i>	<i>Maximum Auth. Strength</i>		
		<i>Off</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Company K, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company L, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company M, 119th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	1	127
Hq. & Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 120th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C3	11	1	81
Company A, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company B, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company C, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company D, 120th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	1	127
Hq. & Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 120th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C3	11	1	81
Company E, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company F, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company G, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company H, 120th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	1	127
Hq. & Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 120th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C3	11	1	81
Company I, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company K, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company L, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	1	165
Company M, 120th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	1	127
Medical Company, 119th Infantry	8-7, 15 May 52 w/C2	13	0	146

Unit	T/O&E and Date	Maximum Auth. Strength		
		Off	WO	EM
Medical Company, 120th Infantry	8-7, 15 May 52 w/C2	13	0	146
3624th Ordnance Company (Direct Support)	9-7A, 17 July 52 w/C2	6	3	136
30th Signal Company (Infantry Division)	11-7, 15 May 52 w/C2	13	4	286
Medical Detachment, Division Head- quarters, 30th Infantry Division	7-2, 15 May 52 w/C2	1	0	11

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 46

1 December 1953

Organization of Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter National Guard Bureau NG-AROTO 325.4—NC, subject: "Authority to Organize National Guard Unit *Effective 20 October 1953*," dated 22 October 1953, the following unit is organized as a unit of the North Carolina National Guard, *effective 7 December 1953*, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Home Station	Applicable T/O&E	Required for Fed. Recognition	
			Off & WO	EM
Battery C, 295th Field Artil- lery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed)	Smithfield N. C.	6-137, 15 May 52 w/C1 & 2	1	10

2. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E.

3. Unit will be presented for inspection for Federal Recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 26 June 1953. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

4. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 47

1 December 1953

1. With profound sorrow the death of 1ST LT LEE ROY CARAWAN, 0988436, Arty, NCNG, on 25 August 1953, is announced.

2. Lt Carawan was born at Belhaven, N. C., on 17 July 1925 and was the son of Grover C. and Annie Tripp Carawan. He enlisted in the US Navy (SN-8340231) on 13 October 1943 and served as a gunner, attached to the Merchant Marine, until 24 March 1946. After receiving his discharge he lived in Greenville, N. C., and was married to Stella Sadler of Hobucken, N. C., in February 1947. Lt Carawan was associated with the Standard Oil Company, with distributorship in Greenville, N. C., during this association he attended high school at Belhaven, N. C., graduating therefrom in 1946.

3. Lt Carawan was a young man of sterling qualities. He was admired by and had the confidence of those with whom he came in contact. In his sudden death, his community lost a valued citizen. The Armed Forces has lost a most valuable, efficient, and faithful officer.

4. RECORD OF MILITARY SERVICE SINCE 18 JANUARY 1949.—Lt Carawan served as an enlisted man, Btry C, 690th FA Bn., NCNG, during the period 18 January 1949 to 15 June 1950, rising from the grade of Recruit to Sergeant First Class. After demonstration of his capabilities, he was appointed as 2nd Lt., Arty, NCNG, and assigned as Ex. Asst., Btry., C, 690th FA Bn., NCNG station Greenville, N. C., effective 16 June 1950. Lt Carawan entered Active Military Service with Btry C, 690th FA Bn., NCNG, on 23 January 1951, receiving a promotion to 1st Lt., NCNG, 6 August 1953. 1st Lt Carawan died on 25 August 1953 near Kitzingen, Germany, as the result of severe multiple injuries, incurred while he was a passenger in an airplane which was involved in an accident during field maneuvers.

5. NEXT OF KIN.—Mrs. Stella Sadler Carawan (Wife); three sons, Jerry C. Carawan, Lee Roy Carawan, Jr., and Eddie Carawan, all of Sunset Avenue, Greenville, North Carolina.

By Order of the Governor:

Military Administrative Officer

OFFICIAL

DAVID W. DONOVAN

*Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 48

16 December 1953

Activation NC ANG Units

Pursuant to authority contained in 2nd Indorsement to letter, Departments of the Army and the Air Force, National Guard Bureau, file NG-AFOTP 325.4 (Air) NC, subject: "Proposed Allotment, 123rd Air Base Group," dated 3 December 1953, the activation of the following North Carolina Air National Guard Units is hereby announced, effective 4 January 1954, with station at Morris Field, Charlotte, North Carolina, and organizational structure as indicated. The units will be presented for Federal recognition in accordance with the provisions of ANGR 20-38.

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Composition</i>	<i>Off</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>Amn</i>
Hq., 123rd Air Base Group	1-8022P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part II	9		63
123rd Communications Squadron	1-2233	1 Jan. 52	1 x Parts IIB, IIH, IIO, IIP, IIQ, IIY, IIAJ, IIAP, IIAU, 2 x Parts III, IIV	4		52
123rd Air Police	1-8035	1 Apr. 52	1 x Parts IIA, IIH, 2 x Parts IIE, IIF; 3 x Part IIG	3		55
123rd Food Service Squadron	1-8020	1 Oct. 52	1 x Part IIN	1	1	84
123rd Installations Squadron	1-8503P	1 Jan. 52	1 x Part II less 1 x Part IIC	3	1	89

By Order of the Governor:

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL
 WILLARD R. BLOXTON
Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department

1954—GENERAL ORDERS

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 1

4 January 1954

Reorganization 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron NC ANG

Pursuant to authority contained in 2nd Indorsement to letter, Departments of the Army and the Air Force, National Guard Bureau, file NG-AFOTP 325.4 (Air) NC, subject: "Proposed Allotment, 123rd Air Base Group," dated 3 December 1953, the 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron, North Carolina Air National Guard, is hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O's indicated below, effective 4 January 1954.

	<i>T/O</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Composition</i>	<i>Off</i>	<i>Amn</i>
156th Ftr-Bmr. Sq.	1-1256P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part II	30	123
 AUGMENTATION:					
Maintenance	1-7504P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIB	1	45
Supply	1-7502P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIB	2	48
Motor Vehicle	1-8504P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIA	2	69
Medical	1-9022	1 Jan. 52	1 x Part IIAD	1	3
T/D-A Trainer Operator Supervisor				—	1

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
WILLARD R. BLOXTON
Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 2

5 January 1954

Reorganization of State Hq and Hq Detch NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—NC, Subject: "Table of Organization, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment," dated 8 December 1953, the Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, North Carolina National Guard, is reorganized in accordance with the following Table of Organization, *effective 1 December 1953*.

<i>Line</i>	<i>Grade</i>	<i>National Guard Section</i>	<i>Selective Service Section</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	Maj. Gen.			
2	Brig. Gen.	1		1
3	Col.	2	2	4
4	Lt. Col.	4	4	8
5	Maj.	*3	7	10
6	Capt.	3	2	5
7	1st. Lt.	1		1
8	Total Commissioned	14	15	29
9	WO		1	1
10	M/Sgt.	3		3
11	Sfc.	5		5
12	Sgt.	6		6
13	Cpl.	8		8
14	Pfc.	5		5
15	Pvt.			
16	Total Enlisted	27		27
17	Aggregate	41	16	57

* One Maj. position is for an Army Aviator, MOS 1981 or 1066, Only

2. Personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be governed by the provisions of paragraph 6, NGR 15.

3. This Table of Organization supersedes previous Table of Organization contained in General Orders No. 40, this Department, dated 15 October 1953.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 3

21 January 1954

Reorganization 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron NC ANG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, Departments of the Army and the Air Force, National Guard Bureau, file NG-AFOTP, subject: "Reorganization, 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron," dated 13 January 1954, the 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron, North Carolina Air National Guard, is hereby

reorganized in accordance with T/O's indicated below, effective 1 February 1954.

	<u>T/O</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Composition</u>	<u>Off</u>	<u>Ann</u>
156th Ftr-Bmr. Sq.	1-1253P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part II	31	132
AUGMENTATION:					
Maintenance	1-7504P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIB	1	45
Supply	1-7502P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIB	2	48
Motor Vehicle	1-8504P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIA	2	69
Medical	1-9022	1 Jan. 52	1 x Part IIAD	1	3
T/D-A Trainer Operator Supervisor				—	1

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

WILLARD R. BLOXTON

Military Executive Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 4

15 February 1954

Annual Inspection, NC ANG

Pursuant to Sections 67 and 93, National Defense Act, as amended, the Annual Federal Inspection of the following North Carolina Air National Guard units will be conducted by representatives of the Inspector General of the Fourteenth Air Force during the period 25 February through 2 March 1954. The Inspections will be conducted in accordance with directives contained in ANGR 123-1.

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Station</u>
156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron.....	Charlotte
156th Tactical Forecasting Flight.....	Charlotte
263rd Communications Squadron, Operations.....	Wadesboro-Badin
USP & DO.....	Raleigh
Headquarters, North Carolina ANG.....	Charlotte

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

WILLARD R. BLOXTON

Military Executive Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 5

23 February 1954

Reorganization 263rd Communications Squadron, Operations, NC ANG

Pursuant to authority contained in Letter, Departments of the Army and Air Force, National Guard Bureau, NG-AFOTP, subject: "Reorganization, 263rd Communications Squadron, Operations," the 263rd Communications Squadron, Operations, North Carolina Air National Guard, is hereby reorganized in accordance with TO listed below, *effective 1 March 1954*.

WADESBORO, N. C.

T/O	Date	Composition	Authorized Strength		
			Off	Amn	Agg
1-2233	1 Jan. 52	1 x Parts IIB, IIN, IIV, IIAG, IIAL, IIAP, IIT, IIG; 3 x Parts IIZ	6	63	69

BADIN, N. C.

T/O	Date	Composition	Authorized Strength		
1-2233	1 Jan. 52	1 x Parts IIN, IIV, IIAL, IIAP, IIT, IIG, IIZ	2	34	36

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

WILLARD R. BLOXTON

Military Executive Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 6

1 March 1954

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations, 48, 30 October 1950, Annual Armory Inspection of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army, at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Hq. Hq. Det., NC NG	Raleigh	26 Apr. 54	Col. Dark
Co. A, 119th Inf.	Oxford	26 Apr. 54	Lt. Col. Murchison
3624th Ord. Co. (D/S)	Butner	27 Apr. 54	Lt. Col. Murchison

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: an administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, supply sergeant and administrative, maintenance and supply technician will be present at the armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and prepared for inspection. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without loss of time.

4. The inspection will be formal. Unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 48; SR 20-10-8, 22 April 1953, and present the unit for inspection according to directives contained therein.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 7

3 March 1954

Organization of Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—NC, subject: "Authority to Organize National Guard Unit Under Public Law 461," dated 24 February 1954, the following unit is organized as a unit of the North Carolina National Guard, *effective 4 March 1954*, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

<i>Unit Designation</i>	<i>Home Station</i>	<i>Applicable T/O&E</i>	<i>Required for Fed. Recogn.</i>	
			<i>Off & WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Battery C, 540th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	Siler City, N. C.	6-417A, 1 Feb. 53	1	10

2. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E.

3. Unit will be presented for inspection for Federal Recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 26 June 1953. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

4. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit WD NGB Form 100. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 8

8 March 1954

Reorganization of State Hq and Hq Detach NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—NC, Subject: "Table of Organization, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, North Carolina National Guard, is reorganized in accordance with the following Table of Organization, *effective 1 April 1954.*

<i>Line</i>	<i>Grade</i>	<i>National Guard Section</i>	<i>Selective Service Section</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	Maj Gn			
2	Brig. Gen.	1		1
3	Col.	3	2	5
4	Lt. Col.	3	4	7
5	Maj.	*4	6	10
6	Capt.	3	2	5
7	1st. Lt.	1		1
8	Total Commissioned	15	14	29
9	WO		1	1
10	M/Sgt.	3		3
11	Sfc.	5		5
12	Sgt.	6		6
13	Cpl.	8		8
14	Pfc.	5		5
15	Pvt.			
16	Total Enlisted	27		27
17	Aggregate	42	15	57

* One Maj. position is for an Army Aviation, MOS 1981 or 1066, only

2 Personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be governed by the provisions of paragraph 6, NGR 15.

3. This Table of Organization supersedes previous Table of Organization contained in General Orders No. 2, this Department, dated 5 January 1954.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 9

11 March 1954

Organization of Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—NC, subject: "Authority to Organize National Guard Unit Under Public Law 461," dated 4 March 1954, the following unit is organized as a unit of the North Carolina National Guard, *effective 16 March 1954*, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Home Station	Applicable T/O&E	Required for Fed. Recognition	
			Off & WO	EM
Battery B, 449th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS)	Mooresville, N. C.	6-577, 15 June 53	1	3

2. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E.

3. Unit will be presented for inspection for Federal Recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 26 June 1953. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

4. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 10

12 March 1954

Reorganization of Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division (In Part) NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.43—NC (14 Dec. 53), Subject: "Allotment of Positions, Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division," dated 8 March 1954, the Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division (In Part), North Carolina National Guard, is reorganized in accordance with T/O&E 7-1, 15 May 1952, with Changes No. 1, 13 April 1953, with an allotment of grades and positions are indicated below, *effective 1 April 1954*.

a. TOTAL OFFICERS AND WARRANT OFFICERS BY GRADE:

<i>Authorized</i>	<i>Grade</i>	<i>North Carolina</i>	<i>Tennessee</i>
1	Major General		1
1	Brigadier General	1	
1	Colonel	1	
12	Lieutenant Colonel	6	6
21	Major	11	10
16	Captain	8	8
7	Lieutenant	3	4
59		30	29
10	Warrant Officer	5	5

b. TOTAL ENLISTED MEN BY GRADE:

<i>Authorized</i>	<i>Grade</i>	<i>North Carolina</i>	<i>Tennessee</i>
13	M/Sgt. E-7	7	6
17	Sfc. E-6	9	8
25	Sgt. E-5	12	13
37	Cpl. E-4	18	19
12	Pfc. E-3	6	6
3	Pvt. E-2	1	2
107		53	54

2. a. Breakdown by grade and assignment, Officers and Warrant Officers:

<i>Authorized</i>	<i>Grade</i>	<i>Assignment</i>	<i>MOS Code</i>	<i>N. C.</i>	<i>Tenn.</i>
1	Maj. Gen.	Div. Comd.	0002		1
1	Brig. Gen.	Div. Comd., Asst.	0002	1	
1	Colonel	Chief of Staff	2010	1	
1	Lt. Col.	Adj. Gen.	2110	1	
1	Lt. Col.	Asst. C. of S. G1	2260		1
1	Lt. Col.	Asst. C. of S. G2	9301	1	
1	Lt. Col.	Asst. C. of S. G3	2162	1	
1	Lt. Col.	Asst. C. of S. G4	4010	1	
1	Lt. Col.	Ch	5310		1
1	Lt. Col.	Chemical	7314	1	
1	Lt. Col.	Finance	6201		1
1	Lt. Col.	Inspector Gen.	9310	1	
1	Lt. Col.	JAG	8103		1
1	Lt. Col.	Surg.	3000		1
1	Lt. Col.	Mil. Govt.	8104		1
1	Major	Admin. Asst.	2110		1
1	Major	Asst. G1	2260	1	
1	Major	Asst. G2	9301	1	
2	Major	Asst. G3	2162	1	1
1	Major	Asst. G4	4010		1
1	Major	Avn.	1981	1	
1	Major	Ch. Asst.	5310		1
1	Major	C. of S. Asst.	2010		1
1	Major	G2 Air	2164		1
1	Major	G3 Air	2164	1	
1	Major	Hq. Comdt.	2901	1	
1	Major	Med. Inspector	3005	1	
1	Major	Neuropsychiatrist	3130		1
1	Major	Pub. Info.	5401	1	
1	Major	Special Service	5000	1	
1	Major	Trans. Asst. G4	0692		1

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

<i>Authorized</i>	<i>Grade</i>	<i>Assignment</i>	<i>MOS Code</i>	<i>N. C.</i>	<i>Tenn.</i>
1	Major	Troop I & E Asst. G3	5004	1	
1	Major	Mil. Govt. Asst.	8104		1
2	Major	Asst. JAG	8103	1	1
2	Captain	Admin. Asst.	2110	2	
1	Captain	Aide	2030		1
1	Captain	Asst G2	9301	1	
1	Captain	Ch. Asst.	5310		1
1	Captain	Ch. Asst.	7314	1	
	Captain	Finance Disb.	6201	1	
1	Captain	Inspector Gen. Asst.	9310	1	
2	Captain	JAG Asst.	8103		2
1	Captain	Order of Battle	9318		1
3	Captain	Liaison	1930	1	2
1	Captain	Photo Intpr.	8503		1
1	Captain	Troop I & E, Asst. G3	5004	1	
3	Lt.	Aide	2030	2	1
1	Lt.	Photo Intpr.	8503		1
2	Lt.	Postal	0030	1	1
1	Lt.	Pub. Info. Asst.	5401		1
1	WO	Admin. Asst.	2200		1
1	WO	Admin. Asst.	2210		1
3	WO	Admin. Asst.	2600	3	
1	WO	Admin. Asst. Legal	2601		1
1	WO	Auditing	6110	1	
1	WO	Fin. Disb.	6201		1
1	WO	Med. Asst.	3506		1
1	WO	Motor	0600	1	

b. Breakdown by grade and assignment, enlisted men:

1	M/Sgt.	Army Mail Clk.	1056	1	
2	M/Sgt.	Chief Clk.	1502	2	
1	M/Sgt.	Chief Clk.	1622		1
1	M/Sgt.	Chief Clk.	1666		1
1	M/Sgt.	Chief Clk.	1870	1	
1	M/Sgt.	Chief Opns. Clk.	1814	1	
1	M/Sgt.	Chief Pers. Clk.	1290		1
1	M/Sgt.	Chief Supply Clk.	1821	1	
1	M/Sgt.	Court Reporter	1280		1
1	M/Sgt.	Intel. Sgt.	1761	1	
1	M/Sgt.	Op. Sgt.	1814		1
1	M/Sgt.	Pers. Sgt.	1290		1
5	Sfc.	Admin. Supervisor	1502	3	2
1	Sfc.	Asst. Chief Sup. Clk.	1821		1
2	Sfc.	Asst. Opr. Sgt.	1814	2	
1	Sfc.	Editor	1569	1	
1	Sfc.	High Speed Steno	1280		1
1	Sfc.	Legal Clk.	1279		1
1	Sfc.	Pers. Mgt. Supv.	1290		1
1	Sfc.	Photo Intpr. Sgt.	1890		1
2	Sfc.	Secretary-Steno	1213	1	1
1	Sfc.	Troop I & E, Supv.	1567	1	
1	Sfc.	Vou Div. Chief	1622	1	
1	Sgt.	Accountant	1622		1
7	Sgt.	Admin. Spec.	1502	3	4
1	Sgt.	Asst. Photo Int. Sgt.	1890		1
1	Sgt.	Cashier	1622	1	
1	Sgt.	Chemical Specialist	1870	1	
1	Sgt.	Operations Spec.	1814		1
1	Sgt.	Pers. Mgt. Sgt.	3290		1
1	Sgt.	Photo Intpr.	1890		1

<i>Authorized</i>	<i>Grade</i>	<i>Assignment</i>	<i>MOS Code</i>	<i>N. C.</i>	<i>Tenn.</i>
1	Sgt.	Postal Supv.	1056		1
1	Sgt.	Pub. Info. Writer	3569	1	
1	Sgt.	Rad. Script Writer	3569		1
1	Sgt.	Sr. Info-Bd. Specl.	3567	1	
7	Sgt.	Stenographer	1213	5	2
2	Cpl.	Asst. Pers. Mgt. Specl.	3290		2
3	Cpl.	Chaplian's Asst.	4405		3
10	Cpl.	Clk. Typist	4405	6	4
7	Cpl.	Computer	4624	3	4
3	Cpl.	Draftsman	4814	2	1
1	Cpl.	Pub. Info Writer	3569		1
1	Cpl.	Rad. Script Writer	3567	1	
1	Cpl.	Reports Clk.	4055	1	
1	Cpl.	Sr. Intel. Clk.	4247	1	
5	Cpl.	Sr. Postal Clk.	4056	3	2
2	Cpl.	Stenographer	1213		2
1	Cpl.	Troop I & E, Specl.	3567	1	
1	Pfc.	Abstract Clk.	4624		1
4	Pfc.	Clk. Typist	4405	2	2
2	Pfc.	Fin. Clk. Typist	4624	1	2
1	Pfc.	Intelligence Clk.	4247	1	
4	Pfc.	Postal Clk.	4056	2	2
3	Pvt.	Mail Handler	4056	1	2

3. Personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be governed by the provisions of paragraph 6, NGR 15.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

8 April 1954

No. 11

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations 48, 30 October 1950, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army, at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Svc. Btry, 540th FA Bn., (155-MM Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	High Point	3 May 54	Col. Halliday
Btry B, 540th FA Bn. (155-MM Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	Thomasville	4 May 54	Col. Halliday
Service Center No. 5	Winston-Salem	4 May 54	Col. Halliday
Service Center No. 12	Whiteville	4 May 54	Lt. Col. Murchison
Btry B, 725th AAA Bn. (AW)(M)	Fair Bluff	4 May 54	Lt. Col. Murchison
Service Center No. 8	Durham	5 May 54	Col. Halliday
Hq. Hq. Btry, 725 AAA Bn. (AW) (M)	Whiteville	5 May 54	Lt. Col. Murchison

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: an administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, supply sergeant and administrative, maintenance and supply technician will be present at the armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and prepared for inspection. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without loss of time.

4. The inspection will be formal. Unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 48; SR 20-10-8, 22 April 1953, and present the unit for inspection according to directives contained therein.

By Order of the Governor:

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 12

13 April 1954

Reorganization of National Guard Units, NCG

Pursuant to authority contained in NGB Bulletin, Vol. V, No. 17 (Special), dated 31 March 1954, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's indicated below, effective 1 May 1954. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as indicated:

Unit	T/O&E and Date	Maximum Auth. Strength		
		Off	WO	EM
Company A, 167th Military Police Police Battalion.....	19-37, 26 Sept. 53	5	0	150
Company B, 167th Military Police Battalion.....	19-37, 26 Sept. 53	5	0	150
Company C, 167th Military Police Battalion.....	19-37, 26 Sept. 53	5	0	150
Hq. Hq. & Service Company, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS).....	5-36A, 18 Oct. 52 w/C2, 3	13	5	89
3264th Ordnance Company (Direct Support).....	9-7, 21 Oct. 53	6	3	136
Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division (In Part).....	7-1, 15 May 52 w/C2 (Inc. Mil Gov. Augm)	30	5	53
Medical Detachment, Division Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division.....	7-2, 15 May 52 w/C4	1	0	11
Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Division (Less Separate Detachment).....	7-2, 15 May 52 w/C4	4	2	93
Separate Detachment, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Division (Light Aviation Section).....	7-2, 15 May 52 w/C4	6	0	13
30th Signal Company, (Infantry Division).....	11-7, 15 May 52 w/C2, 3	13	4	286
Hq. & Hq. Company, 119th Infantry.....	7-12, 15 May 52 w/C5	23	2	185
Hq. & Hq. Company, 120th Infantry.....	7-12, 15 May 52 w/C5	23	2	185
Service Company, 119th Infantry.....	7-13, 15 May 52 w/C4 & 5	5	8	133
Service Company, 120th Infantry.....	7-13, 15 May 52 w/C4 & 5	5	8	133
Heavy Mortar Compnay, 119th Infantry	7-14, 15 May 52 w/C4	6	1	137
Heavy Mortar Company, 120th Infantry	7-14, 15 May 52 w/C4	6	1	137
Hq. & Hq. Company, 1st. Battalion 119th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C4	11	1	81

Unit	T/O&E and Date	Maximum Auth. Strength		
		Off	WO	EM
Hq. & Hq. Company, 2nd Battalion 119th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C4	11	1	81
Hq. & Hq. Company, 3rd Battalion, 119th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C4	11	1	81
Hq. & Hq. Company, 1st Battalion, 120th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C4	11	1	81
Hq. & Hq. Company, 2nd Battalion, 120th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C4	11	1	81
Hq. & Hq. Company, 3rd Battalion, 120th Infantry.....	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C4	11	1	81
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 30th Division Artil- lery (In Part).....	6-101A, 15 May 52 w/C4	4	0	0
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 112th Field Artil- lery Battalion.....	6-126, 15 May 52 w/C3	18	2	115
Service Battery, 112th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-29, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	3	2	50
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 113th Field Artil- lery Battalion.....	6-126, 15 May 52 w/C3	18	2	115
Service Battery, 113th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-29, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	3	2	50
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 130th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled).....	44-76, 15 May 52 w/C3	12	3	104
Hq. & Hq. Battery, IV Corps Artillery....	6-501A, 11 Sept. 53	31	5	99
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 449th Field Artil- lery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS)..	6-576, 15 June 53 w/C1	17	6	130
Battery A, 449th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS).....	6-577, 15 June 53 w/C1	7	2	135
Battery A, 449th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS).....	6-577, 15 June 53 w/C1	7	2	135
Battery C, 449th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS).....	6-577, 15 June 53 w/C1	7	2	135
Service Battery, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (NGUS).....	6-139, 15 May 52 w/C1, 2	3	2	51

Unit	T/O&E and Date	Maximum Auth. Strength		
		Off	WO	EM
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 252nd AAA Group.....	44-12A, 10 Apr. 52 w/C2	13	8	63
Service Battery, 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP).....	6-419A, 1 Feb. 53 w/C1	3	3	54
Service Battery, 540th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, Towed)..... (NGUS)	6-419A, 1 Feb. 53 w/C1	3	3	54
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90mm).....	44-16A, 1 Dec. 52 w/C1	12	4	77
Battery A, 150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90mm).....	44-17A, 1 Dec. 52 w/C1	4	2	106
Battery B, 150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90-mm).....	44-17A, 1 Dec. 52 w/C1	4	2	106
Battery C, 150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90-mm).....	44-17A, 1 Dec. 52 w/C1	4	2	106
Battery D, 150th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Gun, 90-mm).....	44-17A, 1 Dec. 52 w/C1	4	2	106
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 725th AAA Battalion (AW) (Mobil).....	44-26A, 19 July 53 w/C1	12	4	80
Battery A, 725th AAA Battalion (AW) (Mobile).....	44-27A, 19 July 53 w/C1	6	1	113
Battery B, 725th AAA Battalion (AW) (Mobile).....	44-27A, 19 July 53 w/C1	6	1	113
Battery C, 725th AAA Battalion (AW) (Mobile).....	44-27A, 19 July 53 w/C1	6	1	113
Battery D, 725th AAA Battalion (AW) (Mobile).....	44-27A, 19 July 53 w/C1	6	1	113

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 13

4 May 1954

Field Training North Carolina Air National Guard

1. The following units of the North Carolina Air National Guard, Morris Field, Charlotte, North Carolina, will mobilize at home station on 12 June 1954 and will proceed to Travis Field, Savannah, Georgia, for Field Training during the period 12 June 1954 to 26 June 1954. Upon completion of field training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, units will return to home station.

Headquarters, North Carolina Air National Guard
Headquarters, 123rd Air Base Group
123rd Communications Squadron
123rd Air Police Squadron
123rd Food Service Squadron
123rd Installation Squadron
156th Fighter Bomber Squadron (Augm)
156th Tactical Forecasting Flight

2. Detachments are authorized as follows: Advance Detachment 9 June 1954 through 11 June 1954 consisting of 9 Officers and 26 Airmen; Food Service Training Detachment 8 June 1954 through 11 June 1954 consisting of 1 Officer and 10 Airmen; Rear Detachment 27 June 1954 consisting of 9 Officers and 26 Airmen.

3. Administration, logistics and training will be in accordance with ANGR 50-03 as amplified by "Administrative Instruction for Field Training of ANG Units, Calendar Year 1954" attached to letter, NGB, file NG-AFOTT 354.1 (Air) Gen, dated 1 January 1954, and amended by 2nd Ind, NGB, file NG-AFOTT 354.1 (Air) NC, 29 March 1954, to letter, Hq, NC ANG, 16 March 1954, authorizing 1 officer field grade, Hq, NC ANG, ILO 1 officer, Hq, 123rd Air Base Group, and applicable Air National Guard and Air Force Regulations.

4. Authority: Section 94, National Defense Act, as amended, and Training Authority Number 34-3-Air-54, National Guard Bureau, dated 13 April 1954. TDN. TBGAA. TBMAA. Travel by commercial bus authorized. TPA at no expense to the government as directed by Chief of Staff, North Carolina Air National Guard, provided orders are issued authorizing this mode of travel in each individual case. Government messing facilities not being available, units are authorized to procure necessary meals for airmen on a credit basis not to exceed \$1.00 per meal nor \$2.50 per day. 5743870 441-1231 P441-99 P526-01 P551-08 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
WILLARD R. BLOXTON
Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

27 May 1954

No. 14

Field Training North Carolina Army National Guard

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Section 94, National Defense Act, and Training Authority Number 31, National Guard Bureau, dated 16 March 1954, North Carolina National Guard organizations listed herein will mobilize at home stations and will proceed to Camp Stewart, Georgia, for Field Training during the period 13 June 1954 to 27 June 1954, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home stations:

Unit

Hq Hq Btry, 252nd AAA Gp
150th AAA Bn (Gun, 90-MM)
130th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)
725th AAA Bn (AW) (MOBILE)
121st AAA Detachment (Opns)
94th Army Band
217th AAA Detachment (RCAT)
123rd Signal Detachment (RMU, Type E)
382nd Signal Detachment (RMU, Type E) (NGUS)
3624th Ord Co (D/S), 1 Warrant Officer
CWO Arthur E. Ferrell, W2003389

All troops listed above are attached to 252nd AAA Group for administration, supply and training for the Field Training period. In compliance with Par. 36, NGR 45, units will take to Camp at least 50% of officers and 60% of enlisted strength.

2. *Detachments*: The Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group, will designate personnel for authorized detachments as follows:

Advance and Rear Detachments not to exceed a maximum total of 237 man days.

3. *Transportation*: a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. The maximum use will be made of all Government-owned motor vehicles to transport both personnel and organizational equipment. Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the Senior Officer or an officer designated by him as convoy commander. All Federal regulations and state and local laws will be complied with. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organizations concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this Department and Headquarters, 252nd AAA Group. The amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from Field Training camps will be strictly limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment. Travel of dependents not authorized.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately-owned vehicle will be covered in separate order.

c. Travel by commercial carrier is authorized for individuals authorized to return to home station by Camp Commander prior to completion of Field Training period.

4. *Pay*: a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to the USP&DO for North Carolina, who will accomplish the certificate on the payrolls as to the availability of funds. The rolls will be paid by the designated Finance Officer, Camp Stewart, Georgia, and payments will be made in cash. The Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from Federal funds.

b. Detachment payrolls will be prepared covering the periods authorized for the advance and rear detachments by organizations listed in Par. 1 above. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. The unit to which each individual belongs will be clearly shown in the body of the roll. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance or rear detachments.

5. *Subsistence*: The provisions of Par. 22, NGR 45-1, 18 December 1952, as amended, will apply. Maximum cost for travel rations during any one twenty-four (24) hour period will not exceed \$2.57. For less than three (3) consecutive meals \$1.00 per meal is authorized. The number of meals entitled to while traveling, and their purchase, will be as prescribed in Section VI, Field Training Circular No. 1, Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, dated 6 May 1954. Messes while in Camp will be established as directed by Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group. An officer messing at enlisted men's mess at Camp or with enlisted men during the period of travel to and from Camp, will be charged in accordance with instructions contained in Circular cited above.

6. At termination of Camp, the Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group, will submit to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, a report on the Camp, with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

7. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

8. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man or organization of the North Carolina National Guard except as authorized by this Department.

9. TDN: TBGAA 2142060 418-1131 P1110-01 S31-079
 2142060 418-1431 P1140-08 S31-079
 2142060 418-1631 P1160-02 C31-079
 2142060 418-2331 P1221-99 S31-079
 2142060 418-6731 P1670-07 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer
 Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 15

28 June 1954

Field Training 263rd Communications Squadron Operations

1. The 263rd Communications Squadron, Operations, Wadesboro--Badin, North Carolina, will mobilize at home station on 11 July 1954 and will proceed to Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, for field training during the period 11 July to 25 July 1954. Upon completion of field training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, unit will return to home station.

2. Detachments are authorized as follows: Advance Detachment 8 July 1954 through 10 July 1954, 1 Officer and 1 Airman; Rear Detachment 26 July 1954, 1 Officer and 1 Airman.

3. Administration, logistics and training will be in accordance with ANGR 50-03 as amplified by "Administrative Instructions for Field Training of ANG Units, Calendar Year 1954" attached to letter, NGB, file NG-AFOTT 354.1 (Air) Gen, dated 1 January 1954, and applicable Air National Guard and Air Force Regulations.

4. Authority: Section 94, National Defense Act, as amended, and Training Authority Number 34-1-Air-55, National Guard Bureau, dated 22 April 1954. TDN. TBGAA. TBMAA. Travel by commercial bus authorized. TPA at no expense to the government as directed by Chief of Staff, North Carolina Air National Guard, provided orders are issued authorizing this mode of travel in each individual case. Government messing facilities not being available, units are authorized to procure necessary meals for airmen on a credit basis not to exceed \$1.00 per meal nor \$2.50 per day. 5753870 541-1231 P441-99 P526-01 P551-08 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
WILLARD R. BLOXTON
Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 16

6 July 1954

Field Training North Carolina Army National Guard

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Section 94, National Defense Act, and Training Authority Number 31-B, dated 22 June 1954, Departments of the Army and the Air Force, National Guard Bureau, North Carolina National Guard organizations listed herein will mobilize at home stations and will

proceed to Fort McClellan, Alabama, for Field Training during the period 15 August 1954 to 29 August 1954, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home stations:

Unit

Hq Hq Det, NCNG (5 Off and 17 EM from Army Section—Plus 1 WO from Selective Service Section)
 Hq 30th Inf Div (In Part)
 Hq Co 30th Inf Div (Less Sep Det)
 Sep Det Hq Co 30th Inf Div (Lt Avn Sec)
 Med Det 30th Inf Div
 30th Signal Co
 119th Inf
 120th Inf
 Hq Hq Btry 30th Div Arty (In Part)
 112th FA Bn
 113th FA Bn

All non-divisional troops listed above are attached to the 30th Infantry Division for administration, supply and training during the Field Training Period. In compliance with Par. 36, NGR 45, units will take to Camp at least 50% of officers and 60% of enlisted strength.

2. The Commanding General, 30th Infantry Division (In Part), will designate personnel for authorized detachments as follows:

Advance and Rear Detachments not to exceed a maximum total of 840 man days.

3. *Transportation*: a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. The maximum use will be made of all Government-owned motor vehicles and Army aircraft to transport both personnel and organizational equipment. Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the Senior Officer or an officer designated by him as convoy commander. All Federal regulations, State and Local laws will be complied with. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organizations concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this Department and Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division (In Part). For rail and/or bus movements, including shuttle movements, see Field Training Circular No. 3, current series, Acting USP&DO for North Carolina, to be published. The following officers are designated Troop Movement Commanders and will assume command and responsibility for their trains and the troops thereon:

<i>Train No.</i>	<i>Rank, Name & SN</i>	<i>Station</i>
A	2nd Lt. Jennings C. Outlaw, O-2267134	Raleigh, N. C.
1	Lt. Col. Tom Presnell, O-345783	Asheboro, N. C.
2	Major Richard T. Sanders, O-1304124	Durham, N. C.
3	Major James G. Hudson, O-375402	Winston-Salem, N. C.
4	Capt. Samuel A. Carswell, O-1292474	Waynesville, N. C.
5	Major Duncan C. Rogers, O-292295	Salisbury, N. C.
6	Lt. Col. Herbert H. Taylor, Jr., O-1303968	Tarboro, N. C.
7	Major William M. Buck, O-1310353	Warsaw, N. C.
8	Lt. Col. Gordon I. Stegall, O-399393	Oxford, N. C.
9	Capt. Orville N. Monroe, Jr., O-1337989	Rocky Mount, N. C.

Provisions of NGR 70, 15 February 1954, will be complied with. Troop Movement Commanders will furnish such reports as the Transportation Officer, Fort McClellan, Alabama, or the USP&DO for North Carolina, may require. Regardless of means employed, the amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from Field Training camps will be limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment. TR to be issued by Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, for all rail, commercial air and bus movements. Travel of dependents not authorized.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately-owned vehicle will be covered in separate order.

c. The following officers are designated as Unit Transportation Officers, in addition to their other duties, for entraining points listed:

2nd Lt. Jennings C. Outlaw, O-2267134 Hq. 30th Inf. Div. (In Part)	Raleigh, N. C.
1st. Lt. Leonard T. Robertson, O-991723 Hq. Hq. Co., 120th Inf. Hv. Mortar Co., 120th Inf.	Reidsville, N. C.
1st. Lt. James R. Foster, O-979874 Co. C, 120th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co., 2nd. Bn., 120th Inf.	Lexington, N. C.
Capt. Lee R. Barnes, O-415434 Hq. Hq. Co., 1st. Bn. 119th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co., 119th Inf. Co. D, 119th Inf.	Durham, N. C.
1st. Lt. Thomas C. Bradshaw, O-1340432 Co. A, 120th Inf.	Burlington, N. C.
2nd. Lt. Cicero E. Overby, O-2270014 Co. B, 120th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co., 1st. Bn., 120th Inf. Co. D, 120th Inf.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Capt. Hugh A. Lagle, O-843186 Med. Co., 120th Inf.	Mocksville, N. C.
2nd. Lt. Harry E. Stegall, Jr., O-994044 Hq. Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 120th Inf. Co. M, 120th Inf.	Kings Mountain, N. C.
Capt. Aaron L. Beach, O-1556085 Co. H, 120th Inf.	Hickory, N. C.
Capt. William E. Taylor, O-959070 Co. I, 120th Inf.	Newton, N. C.
Capt. John L. Wiltshire, O-947672 Co. L, 120th Inf.	Morganton, N. C.
Capt. Samuel A. Carswell, O-1292474 Tank Co., 120th Inf. (90mm Gun)	Waynesville, N. C.
2nd Lt. Donald L. Leonard, O-998467 Co. G, 120th Inf. Co. F, 120th Inf.	Salisbury, N. C.

1st. Lt. Harry L. Belo, Jr., O-1589690 Co. E, 120th Inf.	Concord, N. C.
Capt. William F. Harris, O-1327144 Co. K, 120th Inf.	Gastonia, N. C.
1st. Lt. John G. Lamm, O-995029 Med. Co., 119th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co., 2nd. Bn. 119th Inf.	Wilson, N. C.
1st. Lt. Wilbur F. Beard, O-969998 Co. K, 119th Inf.	Fayetteville, N. C.
1st. Lt. Rufus E. Smathers, O-2005259 Tank Co., 119th Inf. (90mm Gun)	Parkton, N. C.
Capt. James C. Kannan, Jr., O-551075 Co. L, 119th Inf.	Goldsboro, N. C.
CWO William B. Whitfield, W-2004000 Hq. Hq. Co., 3rd. Bn., 119th Inf. Co. M, 119th Inf.	Warsaw, N. C.
Capt. James H. Morse, O-1303759 Co. I, 119th Inf.	Wilmington, N. C.
Capt. Milton Humphreys, O-1335151 Co. E, 119th Inf.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Capt. Samuel T. Arrington, O-20371114 Co. B, 119th Inf.	Warrenton, N. C.
1st. Lt. Charles T. Evans, O-948351 Co. C, 119th Inf. Co. A, 119th Inf.	Henderson, N. C.
Capt. Orville N. Monroe, Jr., O-1337989 Co. F, 119th Inf. Hv. Mortar Co., 119th Inf. Co. H, 119th Inf. Co. G, 119th Inf.	Rocky Mount, N. C.

d. The following officers are designated as Troop Movement Commanders and Unit Transportation Officers, in addition to their other duties for the commercial air movements indicated:

Major William E. Ingram, O-532080 (Advance Det. Svc. Co., 119th Inf.)	Elizabeth City, N. C.
2nd. Lt. Luther A. White, Jr., O-2270710 (Main Body Svc. Co., 119th Inf.)	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Capt. Roswell K. Porter, O-1580178 (Main Body Svc. Co., 120th Inf.)	Asheville, N. C.

4. *Pay:* a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to the USP&DO for North Carolina, who will accomplish the certificate on the payrolls as to the availability of funds. The rolls will be paid by the designated Finance Officer, Fort McClellan, Alabama, and payment will be made in cash. The Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from Federal funds.

b. Detachment payrolls will be prepared covering the periods authorized for the advance and rear detachments by organizations listed in Par. 1 above. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. The unit to which each individual belongs will be clearly shown in the body of the roll. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance or rear detachments.

5. *Subsistence*: The provisions of Par. 22, NGR 45-1, 18 December 1952, as amended, will apply. Maximum cost for travel rations during any one twenty-four (24) hour period will not exceed \$2.57. For less than three (3) consecutive meals, \$1.00 per meal is authorized. The number of meals entitled to while traveling, and their purchase, will be as prescribed in Section VI, Field Training Circular No. 1, Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, dated 6 May 1954. Messes while in Camp will be established as directed by Commanding General, 30th Infantry Division. An officer messing at enlisted men's mess at Camp, or with enlisted men during the period of travel to and from Camp, will be charged in accordance with instructions contained in Circular cited above.

6. At termination of Camp, the Commanding General, 30th Infantry Division (In Part), will submit to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, a report on the Camp with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

7. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

8. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man, or organization of the North Carolina National Guard except as authorized by this Department.

9. TDN: TBGAA TBMAA 2152060 518-4331 P7011-01 S31-079
2152060 518-4331 P7041-08 S31-079
2152060 518-4331 P7021-02 S31-079
2152060 518-4431 P7221-99 S31-079
2152060 518-4631 P7412-08 S31-079
2152060 518-5031 P3371-07 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

12 July 1954

No. 17

Field Training North Carolina Army National Guard

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Section 94, National Defense Act, and Training Authority No. 31-C, National Guard Bureau, dated 11 May 1954, personnel listed below of Selective Service Section, Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, North Carolina National Guard, will mobilize at home station and will proceed to North Carolina Headquarters, Selective Service System, Raleigh, North Carolina, for Field Training during the period indicated:

<i>Rank and Name</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Dates</i>
Major Lee Roy W. Armstrong	O-966576	Chapel Hill, N. C.	18 July—1 Aug. 1954
1st. Lt. Stuart W. Sechriest	O-961813	Chapel Hill, N. C.	18 July—1 Aug. 1954

Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, will return to home stations.

2. *Pay*: Payroll will be submitted to the Acting USP & DO, North Carolina, and payment will be made by check by the Finance Officer, USA, Atlanta, Georgia.

3. At termination of Field Training, the Commanding Officer will submit a report to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

4. TR to be issued by Acting USP & DO, North Carolina, where authorized.

5. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred except as authorized by this Department.

6. TDN 2152060 518-4331 P7011-01 S31-079
 2152060 518-4331 P7021-02 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

*Major General**The Adjutant General*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

13 July 1954

No. 18

Field Training North Carolina Army National Guard

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Section 94, National Defense Act, and Training Authority Number 31-A, National Guard Bureau, dated 22 June

1954, North Carolina National Guard organizations listed herein will mobilize at home stations and will proceed to Fort Bragg, North Carolina, for Field Training during the period 8 August 1954 to 22 August 1954, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home stations:

Unit

Hq Hq Det NCNG (8 officers and 10 EM—Army Section)

Hq Hq Btry IV Corps Arty

Hq Hq Btry 252nd FA Gp

Hq Hq Btry 196th FA Gp

505th FA Bn

540th FA Bn (NGUS)

690th FA Bn (NGUS)

295th FA Bn

449th FA Bn (Obsn) (NGUS)

3624th Ord Co (D/S) (Less 1 Warrant Officer)

167th MP Bn

378th Engr Bn (C) (Army) (NGUS)

All troops listed above are attached to IV Corps Artillery for administration, supply and training for the Field Training period. In compliance with Par. 36, NGR 45, units will take to Camp at least 50% of officers and 60% of enlisted strength.

2. *Detachments:* The Commanding General, IV Corps Artillery, will designate personnel for authorized detachments as follows:

Advance and Rear Detachments not to exceed a maximum total of 299 man days.

3. *Transportation:* a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. The maximum use will be made of all Government-owned motor vehicles and Army aircraft to transport both personnel and organizational equipment. Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the Senior Officer or an officer designated by him as convoy commander. All federal regulations and state and local laws will be complied with. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organizations concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this Department and Headquarters, IV Corps Artillery. The amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from Field Training camps will be strictly limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment. Travel of dependents not authorized.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately-owned vehicle will be covered in separate order.

c. Travel by commercial carrier is authorized for individuals authorized to return to home station by camp commander prior to completion of Field Trainin Period.

4. *Pay:* a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to the USP&DO for North Carolina, who will accomplish the certificate on the payrolls as to the availability of funds. The rolls will be paid by the designated Finance Officer, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, and payment will be made in cash. The Acting

USP&DO, North Carolina, will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from Federal funds.

b. Detachment payrolls will be prepared covering the periods authorized for the advance and rear detachments by organizations listed in Par. 1 above. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. The unit to which each individual belongs will be clearly shown in the body of the roll. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance or rear detachments.

5. *Subsistence*: The provisions of Par. 22, NGR 45-1, 18 December 1952, will apply. Maximum cost for travel rations during any one twenty-four (24) hour period will not exceed \$2.57. For less than three (3) consecutive meals \$1.00 per meal is authorized. The number of meals entitled to while traveling, and their purchase, will be as prescribed in Section VI, Field Training Circular No. 1, Acting USP&DO, North Carolina, dated 6 May 1954. Messes while in Camp will be established as directed by Commanding General, IV Corps Artillery. An officer messing at enlisted men's mess at Camp or with enlisted men during the period of travel to and from Camp will be charged in accordance with instructions contained in Circular cited above.

6. At termination of Camp, the Commanding General, IV Corps Artillery, will submit to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, a report on the Camp with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

7. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

8. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man or organization of the North Carolina National Guard except as authorized by this Department.

9. TDN: TBGAA TBMAA 2152060 518-4331 P7011-01 S31-079
 2152060 518-4331 P7041-08 S31-079
 2152060 518-4331 P7021-02 S31-079
 2152060 518-4431 P7221-99 S31-079
 2152060 518-4631 P7412-08 S31-079
 2152060 518-5031 P3371-07 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 19

16 July 1954

Attachment of Unit

Pursuant to authority contained in Paragraph 8a, NGR 15, 26 June 1953, Medical Detachment, Division Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division, North Carolina National Guard, is attached to Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Division (Less Separate Detachment), North Carolina National Guard, for administration, training and operation effective 19 July 1954.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
 THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 20

30 July 1954

Schedule of Annual Armory Inspections

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations No. 48, 30 October 1950, as amended, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army, at the places and on the dates indicated:

Unit	Location	Date	Insrptor
Hq. Hq. Btry., 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro	25 Oct. 54	Col. Halliday
Med. Det., 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro	25 Oct. 54	Col. Halliday
Svc. Btry., 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro	25 Oct. 54	*
Btry. A, 540th FA Bn. (NGUS).....	High Point	25 Oct. 54	*
Co. A, 378th Engr. Bn.(C) (Army) (NGUS).....	Lincolnton	25 Oct. 54	*
Btry. A, 112th FA Bn.....	Forest City	25 Oct. 54	*
121st. AAA Det. (Opns).....	Charlotte	25 Oct. 54	*
Btry. B, 112th FA Bn.....	Spindale	25 Oct. 54	*
Co. B, 120th Inf.....	Winston-Salem	25 Oct. 54	*
Hq. Hq. Btry., 252nd FA Gp.....	Greensboro	26 Oct. 54	Col. Halliday
Btry. A, 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro	26 Oct. 54	*
Svc. Btry., 540th FA Bn. (NGUS)....	High Point	26 Oct. 54	*
Co. I, 120th Inf.....	Newton	26 Oct. 54	*
Co. M, 120th Inf.....	Shelby	26 Oct. 54	*
Btry. C, 449th FA Bn. (Obsn) (NGUS).....	Monroe	26 Oct. 54	*
Co. D, 120th Inf.....	Winston-Salem	26 Oct. 54	*

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Hq. Hq. Btry., 540th FA Bn. (NGUS).....	High Point	27 Oct. 54	*
Btry. B, 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro	27 Oct. 54	*
Co. C, 120th Inf.....	Lexington	27 Oct. 54	*
Co. C, 378th Engr. Bn. (C) (Army) (NGUS).....	Statesville	27 Oct. 54	*
Hq. Hq. Co., 3rd. Bn., 120th Inf.....	Kings Mountain	27 Oct. 54	*
Co. F, 120th Inf.....	Albemarle	27 Oct. 54	*
Co. L, 120th Inf.....	Morganton	27 Oct. 54	*
Hq. Hq. Co., 2nd. Bn., 120th Inf.....	Asheboro	28 Oct. 54	Col. Halliday
Btry. C, 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro	28 Oct. 54	*
Co. A, 120th Inf.....	Burlington	28 Oct. 54	*
Btry. B, 449th FA Bn. (Obsn) (NGUS).....	Mooreville	28 Oct. 54	*
Co. K., 120th Inf.....	Gastonia	28 Oct. 54	*
Co. E, 120th Inf.....	Concord	28 Oct. 54	*
Svc. Btry., 112th FA Bn.....	Lenoir	28 Oct. 54	*
Hq. Hq. Btry., 112th FA Bn.....	Lenoir	29 Oct. 54	*

* Name of inspecting officer not presently known.

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: an administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The unit commander, first sergeant, supply sergeant and administrative, maintenance and supply technician will be present at the armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and prepared for inspection. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without loss of time.

4. The inspection will be formal. Unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 48; SR 20-10-8, 22 April 1953, and present the unit for inspection according to directives contained therein.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 21

2 August 1954

Staff Assignments

1. Pursuant to Table of Distribution National Guard Section Headquarters Headquarters Detachment, North Carolina National Guard, approved by The

Adjutant General, North Carolina, on 16 July 1954, following designation of MOS and occupancy thereof National Guard Section Headquarters Headquarters Detachment, North Carolina National Guard, is announced. This instrument is not to be considered as effecting any reassignments:

<i>Designation (MOS Code)</i>	<i>Occupant</i>
The Adjutant General (0002).....	Maj. Gen. John H. Manning, O-207814 NCNG
Acting USP & DO.....	Col. Michael H. Austell, O-140215 FC NCNG
State Maintenance Officer (4800)	Col. John Foreman, O-200303 Ord. C NCNG
Inspector General (9310).....	Col. Wiley M. Pickens, O-235829 CE NCNG
Judge Advocate General (8103).....	Lt. Col. Thomas W. Burton, O-213891 JAGC NCNG
G-1, Personnel (2260).....	Lt. Col. David W. Donovan O-372365 Inf. NCNG
G-2, Intelligence (9301).....	Maj. Joseph A. Leinster, O-299351 Inf. NCNG
G-3 Operations (2162).....	Maj. Neil J. Pait, Jr., O-451371 Arty. NCNG
G-4, Logistics (4010).....	Maj. Richard G. York O-1952365 QMC NCNG
Assistant G-3, Operations (2162).....	Capt. Hugh P. Massengill, O-965145 QMC NCNG
Assistant G-4, Transportation (0692)....	Capt. Walter C. Lewis, O-1688352 Inf. NCNG
Assistant G-4, Logistics (4010).....	Capt. Robert J. Wilkens, O-947284 QMC NCNG
Supervisor Army Aviation (1981).....	Capt. Mack G. Bass, O-513349 Inf. NCNG
Finance (6201).....	Capt. Graydon C. Liles, O-986482 FC NCNG
Headquarters Commandant (2900).....	1st. Lt. Thomas E. Carter, O-976410 Inf. NCNG

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

DAVID W. DONOVAN

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 22

26 August 1954

Organization of Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—N.C., subject: "National Guard Troop Allotment (North Carolina) with Authority to Organize," dated 10 March 1954, the following unit is organized as a unit of the North Carolina National Guard, *effective 31 August 1954*, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

<i>Unit Designation</i>	<i>Home Station</i>	<i>Applicable T/O&E</i>	<i>Req. for Fed. Recognition</i>	
			<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
403rd Ordnance Detachment.....	Wilmington, N. C.	9-500A (Team FH) 5 Nov. 51	1	1

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

2. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E.

3. Unit will be presented for inspection for Federal Recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 26 June 1953. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

4. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
WILLARD R. BLOXTON
Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 23

27 August 1954

1. SMOP 1 GO #21 AGD NC CS pertaining to "Capt Robert J. Wilkens 0947284 QMC NCNG" is AMENDED to read "Capt Robert J. Wilkins 0947284 QMC NCNG."

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
DAVID W. DONOVAN
Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 24

31 August 1954

Field Training North Carolina Army National Guard

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Section 94, National Defense Act, and Training Authority No. 31-D, National Guard Bureau, dated 13 April 1954, personnel listed below of Selective Service Section, Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, North Carolina National Guard, will mobilize at home station and will proceed to Keesler Air Force Base, Mississippi, reporting upon arrival to the Selective Service Conference Director for purpose of participating in the Selective Service System Area Training Conference in lieu of Field Training during the period indicated:

<i>Rank and Name</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Dates</i>
Major Isaac T. Avery, Jr.....	O-453401	Statesville, N. C.	11 Sept.—25 Sept. 54
Major Thomas C Brown.....	O-918758	Raleigh, N. C.	11 Sept.—25 Sept. 54
Major Charles B. Ratchford..	O-1281802	Raleigh, N. C.	11 Sept.—25 Sept. 54
Major John L. Reitzel.....	O-315290	Raleigh, N. C.	11 Sept.—25 Sept. 54
1st. Lt. Grayson Hayes.....	O-981830	Monroe, N. C.	11 Sept.—25 Sept. 54

Upon completion of Training Conference, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, will return to home stations.

2. *Pay*: Payroll will be submitted to the USP & FO, North Carolina, and payment will be made by check by the Finance Officer, USA, Atlanta, Georgia.

3. At termination of Training Conference, the Commanding Officer will submit a report to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

4. TR to be issued by USP & FO, North Carolina, where authorized.

5. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred except as authorized by this Department.

6. TDN TBGAA 2152060 518-4331 P7011-01 S31-079
2152060 518-4631 P7412-08 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
*Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING
*Major General
The Adjutant General*

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 25

8 September 1954

Organization of Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—NC, subject: "Authority to Organize National Guard Unit Effective 5 November 1953," dated 5 November 1953, the following unit is organized as a unit of the North Carolina National Guard, *effective 13 September 1954*, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Home Station	Applicable T/O&E	Req. for Fed. Recogn.	
			Off & WO	EM
Service Battery, 295th Field Artillery Battalion.....	Morehead City, N. C.	6-139, 15 May 52 w/C1	1	5

2. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E.

3. Unit will be presented for inspection for Federal Recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 26 June 1953. Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

4. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record WD NGB Form 21 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

e. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

10 September 1954

No. 26

Table of Distribution—Augmentation

PAC NG-AFOTP letter authorizing T/D-A, 26 August 1954, the TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION—AUGMENTATION, 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron, North Carolina Air National Guard, dated 10 September 1954, is effective 1 October 1954.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

WILLARD R. BLOXTON

*Military Executive Officer**Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING

*Major General**The Adjutant General*

156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron
 North Carolina Air National Guard
 Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C.
 10 September 1954

TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION—AUGMENTATION

PART I—GENERAL

Purpose: To provide Information Specialists augmentation to the 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron, North Carolina Air National Guard, in accordance with Air Force policy establishing Information Services in Fighter-Bomber Squadrons.

Function: Advises military personnel on United States Armed Forces Institute and civilian educational programs, administers tests including General Educational Development and subject matter examinations, conducts information hour, prepares news and feature items for unit and civilian publication, and collects and records historical data.

PART II—ORGANIZATION

No.	Title	Grade	AFSC
1	Information Specialist	S/Sgt.	72150
1	Information Specialist	A/IC	72150

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

10 September 1954

No.

27

1. With profound sorrow the death of CAPT JACK H. ALLEN, A0820442, NC ANG, on March 5th 1954, is announced.

2. Capt Allen was born at Concord, N. C., on 22 September 1921, the son of Clarence A. J. Allen (Deceased) and Sarah E. Allen. He enlisted in the U. S. Army Air Corps on 31 August 1942 and entered flight training in March 1943 and completed this training on 6 January 1944, at which time he was commissioned a Second Lieutenant. Soon after receiving his commission, he was married to Mamie Lee Chestnut of Moultrie, Georgia. Served as a Fighter Pilot during World War II. After separation from the Air Corps, Capt Allen entered private business with his brother.

3. Capt Allen was a young man of sterling qualities. He was admired by and had the confidence of those with whom he came in contact. In his sudden death, his community lost a valued citizen. The Armed Forces has lost a most valuable, efficient, and faithful officer.

4. RECORD OF MILITARY SERVICE SINCE 24 MARCH 1949:—Capt Allen served as a First Lieutenant in the 156th Fighter Squadron, NC ANG, during the period from 24 March 1949 through 9 October 1950. During this period, Capt Allen demonstrated capable leadership in aiding in the training of pilots who did not have the excellent fighter background possessed by Capt Allen. Capt Allen entered active military service with the 156th Fighter Squadron on 10 October 1950 and served with the unit at Godman Air Force Base, Kentucky until February 1951, at which time he was reassigned to Korea. He served with the 12th Fighter Bomber Squadron, 18th Fighter Bomber Wing in Korea until September 1951. During this period of service, he flew 100 combat missions in the F-51 aircraft and was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross, the Air Medal and two clusters for his achievement against an enemy of the United States. After his return from Korea, he was stationed at Godman Air Force Base with the 108th Fighter Bomber Squadron, for a period of time and then transferred to the 531st Fighter Bomber Squadron, 21st Fighter Bomber Wing, George Air Force Base, California. He was promoted to the grade of Captain in the U. S. Air Force. Capt Allen died on 5 March 1954 near Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, as a result of an aircraft accident.

5. NEXT OF KIN.—Mrs. Mamie Lee Allen (Wife); two daughters, Sandra Lee Allen and Sherry Ann Allen, all of Route Number 1, Moultrie, Georgia.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL:

DAVID W. DONOVAN

*Military Administrative Officer**The Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING

*Major General**The Adjutant General*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 28

27 September 1954

Section I

Attachment of Unit

Pursuant to authority contained in paragraph 8, NGR 15, 26 June 1953, the Medical Detachment, 505th Field Artillery Battalion, North Carolina National Guard, is attached to Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 505th Field Artillery Battalion, North Carolina National Guard, for administration, training and operation, *effective 28 September 1954*.

Section II

Attachment of Unit

Pursuant to authority contained in paragraph 8, NGR 15, 26 June 1953, the 403rd Ordnance Service Detachment (Team FH), North Carolina National Guard, is attached to Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 252nd AAA Group, North Carolina National Guard, for administration, training and operation, *effective 28 September 1954*.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
 THOMAS B. LONGEST
*Military Administrative Officer
 Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING
*Major General
 The Adjutant General*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 29

28 September 1954

Schedule of Annual Armory Inspections

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations No. 48, 30 October 1950, as amended, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army, at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 449th FA Bn. (Obsn) (NGUS).....	Charlotte	1 Nov. 54	Col. Halliday
Btry. C, 113th FA Bn.....	Roxboro	1 Nov. 54	Major Aycock
Co. F, 119th Inf.....	Tarboro	1 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. McIntyre
Hq. & Hq. Co., 120th Inf.....	Reidsville	1 Nov. 54	Major Aman
Co. H, 120th Inf.....	Hickory	1 Nov. 54	**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Btry. B, 540th FA Bn. (NGUS)....	Thomasville	1 Nov. 54	**
30th Signal Co.....	Canton	1 Nov. 54	**
Co. H, 119th Inf.....	Scotland Neck	1 Nov. 54	**
Med. Det., 30th Inf. Div.....	Apex	1 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Fuller
Hq. Co., 30th Inf. Div. (Less Sep. Det).....	Apex	1 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Fuller
Btry. A, 113th FA Bn.....	Zebulon	1 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Irvin
Co. I, 119th Inf.....	Wilmington	1 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Shipton
Hq. & Hq. Btry., IV Corps Arty*	Charlotte	2 Nov. 54	Col. Halliday
Co. C, 119th Inf.....	Henderson	2 Nov. 54	Major Aycock
Svc. Co., 119th Inf*	Elizabeth City	2 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. McIntyre
Hv. Mortar Co., 120th Inf.....	Leaksville	2 Nov. 54	Major Aman
Btry. A, 449th FA Bn. (Obsn) (NGUS).....	Granite Falls	2 Nov. 54	**
Co. G, 120th Inf.....	Salisbury	2 Nov. 54	**
Svc. Co., 120th Inf.*.....	Asheville	2 Nov. 54	**
Co. G, 119th Inf.....	Rocky Mount	2 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Patrick
Co. C, 167th MP Bn.....	Ahoskie	2 Nov. 54	**
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 252nd AAA Gp.	Wilmington	2 Nov. 54	Col. Yowell
Btry. D, 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (M)	Benson	2 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Fuller
Co. E, 119th Inf.....	Roanoke Rapids	2 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Irvin
Co. B, 378th Engr. Bn. (C) (Army) (NGUS).....	Charlotte	3 Nov. 54	Col. Halliday
Co. A, 119th Inf.....	Oxford	3 Nov. 54	Major Aycock
Hv. Mortar Co., 119th Inf.....	Edenton	3 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. McIntyre
Hq. & Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 120th Inf.	Mount Airy	3 Nov. 54	Major Aman
Btry. C, 112th FA Bn.....	N. Wilkesboro	3 Nov. 54	**
Btry. C, 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP).....	Sanford	3 Nov. 54	**
Hq. & Hq. Co., 167th MP Bn.*....	Ahoskie	3 Nov. 54	**
Btry. B, 113th FA Bn.*.....	Dunn	3 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Fuller
Co. B, 119th Inf.....	Warrenton	3 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Irvin
Btry. A, 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (M).....	Shallotte	3 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Shipton
Hq. Hq. & Svc. Co., 378th Engr. Bn. (C) (Army) (NGUS).....	Charlotte	4 Nov. 53	Col. Halliday
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 113th FA Bn.....	Louisburg	4 Nov. 54	Major Aycock
Co. A, 167th MP Bn.....	Windsor	4 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. McIntyre
Btry A, 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM).....	Mount Olive	4 Nov. 54	Major Aman
Med. Co., 120th Inf.....	Mocksville	4 Nov. 54	**
Btry C, 540th FA Bn. (NGUS)....	Siler City	4 Nov. 54	**
Tank Co., 120th Inf. (90MMGun)	Waynesville	4 Nov. 54	**
Co. B, 167th MP Bn.....	Lasker	4 Nov. 54	**
Co. L, 119th Inf.....	Goldsboro	4 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Fuller
Svc. Btry., 113th FA Bn.*.....	Youngsville	4 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Irvin
123rd Sig. Det., (RMU, Type E)	Wilmington	4 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Shipton
382nd Sig. Det. (RMU, Type E) (NGUS).....	Wilmington	4 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Shipton
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 30th Inf. Div. Arty. (Part).....	Louisburg	4 Nov. 54	Major Aycock
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 690th FA Bn. (NGUS).....	New Bern	15 Nov. 54	Col. Halliday
Tank Co., 119th Inf. (90MMGun)	Parkton	15 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. McIntyre
Btry. B, 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP)	St. Pauls	15 Nov. 54	Major Aman
Btry. D, 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM).....	Wallace	15 Nov. 54	**
Btry C, 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (M).....	Bladenboro	15 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Irvin
Btry. B, 690th FA Bn. (NGUS)*..	New Bern	16 Nov. 54	Col. Halliday
Btry. B, 295th FA Bn.....	Kinston	16 Nov. 54	Major Aycock

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Hq. & Hq. Co., 3rd Bn. 119th Inf.	Clinton	16 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. McIntyre
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP)*.....	Red Springs	16 Nov. 54	Major Aman
Med Det. 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM)*.....	Wilmington	16 Nov. 54	**
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM)*.....	Wilmington	16 Nov. 54	**
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (M)*.....	Whiteville	16 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Irvin
Btry. A, 295th FA Bn.....	Beaufort	17 Nov. 54	Col. Halliday
Btry. B, 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM).....	Beulaville	17 Nov. 54	Major Aycock
Co. M, 119th Inf.....	Warsaw	17 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. McIntyre
Btry. A, 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP).....	Raeford	17 Nov. 54	Major Aman
Btry. B, 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (M)	Fair Bluff	17 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. Irvin
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 196th FA Gp....	Kinston	18 Nov. 54	Major Aycock
Co. K, 119th Inf.....	Fayetteville	18 Nov. 54	Lt. Col. McIntyre
Btry. D, 130th AAA Bn. (AW)(SP)	Southern Pines	18 Nov. 54	Major Aman
Svc. Btry., 690th FA Bn. (NGUS)	Jacksonville	18 Nov. 53	**

* Includes service center of parent unit.

** Name of inspecting officer not presently known.

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: an administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The unit commander, first sergeant, supply sergeant and administrative, maintenance and supply technician will be present at the armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and prepared for inspection. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without loss of time.

4. The inspection will be formal. Unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 48; SR 20-10-8, 22 April 1953, and present the unit for inspection according to directives contained therein.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

30 September 1954

No. 30

Reorganization of National Guard Units, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in NGB Bulletin, Vol. V, No. 43 (Special), dated 22 September 1954, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's indicated below, *effective 1 October 1954*. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as indicated:

Unit	T/O&E and Date	Maximum Auth. Strength		
		Off	WO	EM
Company A, 167th Military Police Battalion	19-37, 26 Sept. 53 w/C1	4	0	150
Company B, 167th Military Police Battalion	19-37, 26 Sept. 53 w/C1	4	0	150
Company C, 167th Military Police Battalion	19-37, 26 Sept. 53 w/C1	4	0	150
217th AAA Detachment(RCAT)	44-8A, 15 Mar. 52 w/C4	1	0	13
Hq. Hq. & Svc. Company, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-36A, 18 Oct. 52 w/C5	13	*5	90
Company A, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-37A, 18 Oct. 52 w/C2	5	*1	119
Company B, 378 Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-37A, 18 Oct. 52 w/C2	5	*1	119
Company C, 378th Engineer Battalion (Combat) (Army) (NGUS)	5-37A, 18 Oct. 52 w/C2	5	*1	119
3624 Ordnance Company (Direct Support)	9-7, 21 Oct. 53 w/C1	5	3	135
Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division (In Part) (Incl Mil Govt Augm)	7-1, 15 May 52 w/C4	30	5	53
Medical Detachment, Division Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division	7-2, 15 May 52 w/C5	1	0	11
Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Division (Less Separate Detachment)	7-2, 15 May 52 w/C5	4	2	93
Separate Detachment, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Division (Light Aviation Section)	7-2, 15 May 52 w/C5	6	0	13
30th Signal Company	11-7, 15 May 52 w/C5	13	4	287

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E and Date</i>	<i>Maximum Auth. Strength</i>		
		<i>Off</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Hq. & Hq. Company, 119th Infantry	7-12, 15 May 52 w/C7	23	*2	185
Service Company, 119th Infantry	7-13, 15 May 52 w/C6	5	*8	133
Heavy Mortar Company, 119th Infantry	7-14, 15 May 52 w/C5	6	*1	137
Tank Company, 119th Infantry (90MM Gun)	17-37, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	108
Hq. & Hq. Company, 1st Battalion, 119th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C5	11	*1	81
Company A, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company B, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company C, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company D, 119th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C4	5	*1	127
Hq. & Hq. Company, 2nd Battalion, 119th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C5	11	*1	81
Company E, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company F, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company G, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company H, 119th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C4	5	*1	127
Hq. & Hq. Company, 3rd Battalion, 119th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C5	11	*1	81
Company I, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company K, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company L, 119th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company M, 119th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C4	5	*1	127

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E and Date</i>	<i>Maximum Auth. Strength</i>		
		<i>Off</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Hq. & Hq. Company, 120th Infantry	7-12, 15 May 52 w/C7	23	*2	185
Service Company, 120th Infantry	7-13, 15 May 52 w/C6	5	*8	133
Heavy Mortar Company, 120th Infantry	7-14, 15 May 52 w/C5	6	*1	137
Tank Company, 120th Infantry (90MM Gun)	17-37, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	108
Hq. & Hq. Company, 1st Battalion, 120th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C5	11	*1	81
Company A, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company B, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company C, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company D, 120th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C4	5	*1	127
Hq. & Hq. Company, 2nd Battalion, 120th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C5	11	*1	81
Company E, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company F, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company G, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company H, 120th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C4	5	*1	127
Hq. & Hq. Company, 3rd Battalion, 120th Infantry	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C5	11	*1	81
Company I, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company K, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company L, 120th Infantry	7-17, 15 May 52 w/C3	6	*1	165
Company M, 120th Infantry	7-18, 15 May 52 w/C4	5	*1	127

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E and Date</i>	<i>Maximum Auth. Strength</i>		
		<i>Off</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 30th Division Artillery (Part)	6-101A, 15 May 52 w/C6	4	0	0
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 112th Field Artillery Battalion	6-126, 15 May 52 w/C5	18	*2	115
Service Battery, 112th Field Artillery Battalion	6-129, 15 May 52 w/C3	3	*2	50
Battery A, 112th Field Artillery Battalion	6-127, 15 May 52 w/C3	8	*1	97
Battery B, 112th Field Artillery Battalion	6-127, 15 May 52 w/C3	8	*1	97
Battery C, 112th Field Artillery Battalion	6-127, 15 May 52 w/C3	8	*1	97
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 113th Field Artillery Battalion	6-126, 15 May 52 w/C5	18	*2	115
Service Battery, 113th Field Artillery Battalion	6-129, 15 May 52 w/C3	3	*2	50
Battery A, 113th Field Artillery Battalion	6-127, 15 May 52 w/C3	8	*1	97
Battery B, 113th Field Artillery Battalion	6-127, 15 May 52 w/C3	8	*1	97
Battery C, 113th Field Artillery Battalion	6-127, 15 May 52 w/C3	8	*1	97
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 130th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled)	44-76, 15 May 52 w/C4	12	*3	104
Battery A, 130th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled)	44-77, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	*1	120
Battery B, 130th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled)	44-77, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	*1	120
Battery C, 130th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled)	44-77, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	*1	120
Battery D, 130th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled)	44-77, 15 May 52 w/C2	6	*1	120
Hq. & Hq. Battery, IV Corps Artillery	6-501A, 11 Sept. 53 w/C1	31	5	101
Hq. & Hq. Battery 449th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS)	6-576, 15 June 53 w/C3	17	*6	129

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E and Date</i>	<i>Maximum Auth. Strength</i>		
		<i>Off</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Battery A, 449th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS)	6-577, 15 June 53 w/C2	7	*2	135
Battery B, 449th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS)	6-577, 15 June 53 w/C2	7	*2	135
Battery C, 449th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation) (NGUS)	6-577, 15 June 53	7	*2	136
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 196th Field Artillery Group	6-401, 4 Jan. 53 w/C1	18	*4	74
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 295th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed)	6-136, 15 May 52 w/C3	16	*2	96
Service Battery, 295th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed)	6-139, 15 May 52 w/C3	3	*2	51
Battery A, 295th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed)	6-137, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	*1	100
Battery B, 295th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed)	6-137, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	*1	100
Battery C, 295th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed)	6-137, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	*1	100
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed)	6-136, 15 May 52 w/C3	16	*2	96
Service Battery, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed) (NGUS)	6-139, 15 May 52 w/C3	3	*2	51
Battery A, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed) (NGUS)	6-137, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	*1	100
Battery B, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed) (NGUS)	6-137, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	*1	100
Battery C, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed) (NGUS)	6-137, 15 May 52 w/C3	5	*1	100
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 252nd Field Artillery Group	6-401, 4 June 53 w/C1	18	*4	74
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP)	6-416A, 1 Feb. 53 w/C1	14	*2	91
Service Battery, 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP)	6-419A, 1 Feb. 53 w/C2	3	*3	54
Battery A, 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP)	6-437A, 5 Mar. 53 w/C1	4	*1	77
Battery B, 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP)	6-437A, 5 Mar. 53 w/C1	4	*1	77

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E and Date</i>	<i>Maximum Auth. Strength</i>		
		<i>Off</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Battery C, 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP)	6-437A, 5 Mar. 53 w/C1	4	*1	77
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 540th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	6-416A, 1 Feb. 53 w/C1	14	*2	91
Service Battery, 540th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	6-419A, 1 Feb. 53 w/C2	3	*3	54
Battery A, 540th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	6-417A, 1 Feb. 53 w/C1	4	*1	106
Battery B, 540th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	6-417A, 1 Feb. 53 w/C1	4	*1	106
Battery C, 540th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	6-417A, 1 Feb. 53 w/C1	4	*1	106
Hq. & Hq. Battery 252nd AAA Group	44-12A, 10 April 52 w/C4	13	*8	63
123rd Signal Detachment (RMU, Type E)	11-050A, 1 July 52 w/C2	0	1	4
382nd Signal Detachment (RMU, Type E) (NGUS)	11-500A, 1 July 52 w/C2	0	1	4
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 150th AAA Battalion (Gun, 90-MM)	44-16A, 1 Dec. 52 w/C2	12	*4	77
Battery A, 150th AAA Battalion (Gun, 90-MM)	44-17A, 1 Dec. 52 w/C2	4	*2	106
Battery B, 150th AAA Battalion (Gun, 90MM)	44-17A, 1 Dec. 52 w/C2	4	*2	106
Battery C, 150th AAA Battalion (Gun, 90-MM)	44-17A, 1 Dec. 52 w/C2	4	*2	106
Battery D, 150th AAA Battalion (Gun, 90-MM)	44-17A, 1 Dec. 52 w/C2	4	*2	106
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 725th AAA Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Mobile)	44-26A, 19 July 53 w/C2	12	*1	80
Battery A, 725th AAA Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Mobile)	44-27A, 19 July 53 w/C2	6	*1	113
Battery B, 725th AAA Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Mobile)	44-27A, 19 July 53 w/C2	6	*1	113
Battery C, 725th AAA Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Mobile)	44-27A, 19 July 53 w/C2	6	*1	113
Battery D, 725th AAA Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Mobile)	44-27A, 19 July 53 w/C2	6	*1	113

2. Personnel, other than Warrant Officer (Unit Administrator, MOS 2123), rendered excess by this reorganization will be absorbed in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 6c, NGR 15. The position of Warrant Officer (Unit Administrator, MOS 2123) has been eliminated from Active Army T/O&E's, but will not become effective for National Guard units until announced by the National Guard Bureau.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 31

7 October 1954

Reorganization of State Hq and Hq Detch NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—NC, Subject: "Table of Organization, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment," dated 1 October 1954, the Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, North Carolina National Guard, is reorganized in accordance with the following Table of Organization, *effective 1 October 1954*.

Line	Grade	National Guard Section	Selective Service Section	Total
1	Maj Gen.			
2	Brig. Gen.	1		1
3	Col.	4		6
4	Lt. Col.	2	4	6
5	Maj.	*4	6	10
6	Capt.	3	2	5
7	1st. Lt.	1		1
8	Total Commissioned	15	14	29
9	WO		1	1
10	M/Sgt.	3		3
11	Sfc.	5		5
12	Sgt.	6		6
13	Cpl.	8		8
14	Pfc.	5		5
15	Pvt.			
16	Total Enlisted	27		27
17	Aggregate	42	15	57

* One Maj. position is for an Army Aviator, MOS 1981 or 1066, only.

2. Personnel rendered surplus by this reorganization will be governed by the provisions of paragraph 6c, NGR 15.

3. This Table of Organization supersedes previous Tables of Organization contained in General Orders No. 8, this Department, dated 8 March 1954.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

*Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

8 October 1954

No. 32

Reorganization 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron NC ANG

Pursuant to authority contained in letter, Department of the Army and the Air Force, National Guard Bureau, file NG-AFOTP, subject: "Reorganization, 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron," dated 23 September 1954, the 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron, North Carolina Air National Guard, is hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O's indicated below, effective 1 November 1954.

	<i>T/O</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Composition</i>	<i>Off</i>	<i>Amn</i>
156th Ftr-Bmr. Sq.	1-1280P	1 May 54	1 x Parts II and IIE	31	135

Augmentation:

Maintenance.....	1-7504P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIB	1	45
Supply.....	1-7502P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIB	2	48
Motor Vehicle.....	1-8504P	1 Dec. 51	1 x Part IIA	2	69
Medical.....	1-9022	1 Jan. 52	1 x Part IIAD	1	3

Non-T/O Authorizations (Trainer Operator Supervisor and Information Specialists) 3

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

WILLARD R. BLOXTON

*Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 33

18 October 1954

**Conversion, Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard
 Units, NCNG**

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter NG-AROTO 325.4—NC, National Guard Bureau, subject: "Organization, Conversion, Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Units (30th Infantry Division)," dated 12 October 1954, the following units of the North Carolina National Guard are hereby converted, reorganized and/or redesignated in accordance with T/O&E's indicated, *effective 28 October 1954*. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as indicated in Column 7 and for EM in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E.

<i>Old Designation</i>	<i>New Designation & T/O&E</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of F/R</i>
Hq. (In Part) 30th Infantry Division	Hq. 30th Infantry Division (7-1, 15 May 52, w/C4 (Incl Mil Govt. Augm)	Raleigh, N. C.	11 Sept. 47
94th Army Band	30th Infantry Division Band (12-107, 15 May 52)	Raleigh, N. C.	24 Feb. 47
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP)	Hq. Co., 30th Infantry Division (Less Sep Det) (7-2, 15 May 52, w/C5)	Greensboro, N. C.	28 April 47
Btry. A, 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP)	30th Military Police Company (19-27, 15 May 52, w/C2)	Greensboro, N. C.	8 July 48
Btry. B, 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP)	30th Quartermaster Company (10-17 15 May 52, w/C4)	Greensboro, N. C.	11 Oct. 49
Btry. C, 130th AAA Battalion (AW) (SP)	30th Reconnaissance Company (17-57, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Sanford, N. C.	11 June 48
Hq. & Hq. Company 120th Infantry	Hq. & Hq. Company, 139th Infantry (7-12, 15 May 52, w/C7)	Reidsville, N. C.	22 April 47
Company D, 119th Infantry	Service Company, 139th Infantry (7-13, 15 May 52, w/C6)	Durham, N. C.	29 Mar. 48

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

151

<i>Old Designation</i>	<i>New Designation & T/O&E</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of F/R</i>
Hq. & Hq. Company 119th Infantry	Medical Company, 139th Infantry (8-7, 15 May 52, w/C2)	Durham, N. C.	8 July 47
Heavy Mortar Company, 120th Infantry	Heavy Mortar Company, 139th Infantry (7-14, 15 May 52, w/C5)	Leaksville, N. C.	22 Sept. 47
Tank Company, 119th Infantry (90-MM Gun)	Tank Company, 139th Infantry (90MM Gun) (17-37, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Parkton, N. C.	16 Sept. 47
Hq. & Hq. Co., 1st. Bn., 119th Infantry	Hq. & Hq. Co., 1st. Bn., 139th Infantry (7-16, 15 May 52, w/C5)	Durham, N. C.	3 Oct. 47
Company A, 119th Infantry	Company A, 139th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Oxford, N. C.	12 May 47
Company B, 119th Infantry	Company B, 139th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Warrenton, N. C.	15 Mar. 47
Company C, 119th Infantry	Company C, 139th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Henderson, N. C.	17 July 47
Btry. C, 113th Field Artillery Battalion (105-mm How., Towed)	Company D, 139th Infantry (7-18, 15 May 52, w/C4)	Roxboro, N. C.	9 April 48
Hq. & Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 120th Infantry	Hq. & Hq. Co., 2nd. Bn., 139th Infantry (7-16, 15 May 52, w/C5)	Asheboro, N. C.	6 Jan. 48
Company A, 120th Infantry	Company E, 139th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Burlington, N. C.	20 Aug. 47
Company F, 120th Infantry	Company F, 139th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Albemarle, N. C.	12 Sept. 47
Company C, 120th Infantry	Company G, 139th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Lexington, N. C.	22 Jan. 48
Hq. Co., (Less Sep Det) 30th Infantry Division	Company I, 139th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Apex, N. C.	22 Mar. 48
Company K, 119th Infantry	Company M, 139th Infantry (7-18, 15 May 52, w/C4)	Fayetteville, N. C.	13 Aug. 48
Company G, 119th Infantry	Hq. & Hq. Company, 119th Infantry (7-12, 15 May 52, w/C7)	Rocky Mount, N. C.	7 Dec. 48
Company C, 167th Military Police Bn.	Tank Company, 119th Infantry (90MM Gun) (17-37, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Ahoskie, N. C.	14 Sept. 53

<i>Old Designation</i>	<i>New Designation & T/O&E</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of F/R</i>
Hq. & Hq. Co., 167th Military Police Bn.	Hq. & Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 119th Infantry (7-16, 15 May 52, w/C5)	Ahoskie, N. C.	26 Feb. 51
Company A, 167th Military Police Bn.	Company A, 119th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Windsor, N. C.	26 Feb. 51
Company B, 167th Military Police Bn.	Company B, 119th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Lasker, N. C.	10 April 52
Company E, 119th Infantry	Company C, 119th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	18 July 47
Company H, 119th Infantry	Company D, 119th Infantry (7-18, 15 May 52, w/C4)	Scotland Neck, N. C.	22 Nov. 48
Company L, 119th Infantry	Company E, 119th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Goldsboro, N. C.	14 May 47
Company L, 120th Infantry	Hq. & Hq. Company 120th Infantry (7-12, 15 May 52, w/C7)	Morganton, N. C.	14 July 47
Btry. A, 112th Field Artillery Battalion (105-mm How., Towed)	Heavy Mortar Company, 120th Infantry (7-14, 15 May 52, w/C5)	Forest City, N. C.	14 Nov. 47
Company G, 120th Infantry	Company C, 120th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Salisbury, N. C.	27 June 47
Company K, 120th Infantry	Company F, 120th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Gastonia, N. C.	24 July 47
Company I, 120th Infantry	Company G, 120th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Newton, N. C.	23 April 47
Company M, 120th Infantry	Company K, 120th Infantry (7-17, 15 May 53, w/C3)	Shelby, N. C.	10 Mar. 47
Btry. B, 112th Field Artillery Battalion (105-mm How., Towed)	Company M, 120th Infantry (7-18, 15 May 52, w/C4)	Spindale, N. C.	13 Nov. 47
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 252nd Field Artillery Group and Hq. & Hq. Btry., 30th Div. Artillery (In part)	Hq. & Hq. Btry., 30th Division Artillery (6-101A, 15 May 52, w/C6)	Greensboro, N. C.	25 Aug. 47
Medical Detachment, 505th Field Arty. Bn. (155-mm Gun, SP)	Medical Detachment, 30th Division Arty. (6-100A, 7 July 54)	Greensboro, N. C.	24 Oct. 49

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

153

<i>Old Designation</i>	<i>New Designation & T/O&E</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of F/R</i>
Btry. A, 449th Field Arty. Bn. (Obsn) (NGUS)	Btry. A, 112th Field Artillery Battalion (105-mm How., Towed) (6-127, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Granite Falls, N. C.	1 Sept. 53
Service Battery, 112th Field Artillery Bn. (105-mm How., Towed)	Btry. B, 112th Field Artillery Battalion (105-mm How., Towed) (6-127, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Lenoir, N. C.	26 Oct. 48
Btry. C, 295th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed)	Btry. C, 113th Field Artillery Battalion (105-mm How., Towed) (6-127, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Smithfield, N. C.	7 Dec. 53
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 540th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	Hq. & Hq. Btry., 540th Field Artillery (105-mm How., Towed) (6-126, 15 May 52, w/C5)	High Point, N. C.	3 Nov. 52
Btry. A, 540th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	Btry. A, 540th Field Artillery Battalion (105-mm How., Towed) (6-127, 15 May 52, w/C3)	High Point, N. C.	3 Nov. 52
Btry. B, 540th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	Btry. B, 540th Field Artillery Battalion (105-mm How., Towed) (6-127, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Thomasville, N. C.	11 May 53
Btry. C, 540th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	Btry. C, 540th Field Artillery Battalion (105-mm How., Towed) (6-127, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Siler City, N. C.	4 Mar. 54
Svc. Btry., 540th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm Gun, Towed) (NGUS)	Svc. Btry., 540th Field Artillery Battalion (105-mm How., Towed) (6-129, 15 May 52, w/C3)	High Point, N. C.	1 June 53
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 690th Field Arty. Bn. (155-mm How., Towed) (NGUS)	Hq. & Hq. Btry., 690th Field Arty. Bn. (155-mm How., Towed) (6-136, 15 May 52, w/C3)	New Bern, N. C.	26 Jan. 53
Btry. A, 295th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed)	Btry. A, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed) (6-137, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Beaufort, N. C.	16 Nov. 53

<i>Old Designation</i>	<i>New Designation & T/O&E</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of F/R</i>
Btry. B, 690th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm How., Towed) (NGUS)	Btry. B, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed) (6-137, 15 May 52, w/C3)	New Bern, N. C.	26 Jan. 53
Svc. Btry., 295th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed)	Btry. C, 690th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed) (6-137, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Morehead City, N. C.	13 Sept. 54
Svc. Btry., 690th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm How., Towed) (NGUS)	Svc. Btry., 690th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed) (6-139, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Jacksonville, N. C.	27 Jan. 53
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 725th AAA Bn. (AW) (M)	Hq. & Hq. Btry., 130th AAA Battalion (AW) (SP) (44-76, 15 May 52, w/C4)	Whiteville, N. C.	10 Jan. 50
Btry. A, 725th AAA Battalion (AW) (M)	Btry. A, 130th AAA Battalion (AW) (SP) (44-77, 15 May 52, w/C2)	Shallotte, N. C.	28 Nov. 49
Btry. B, 725th AAA Battalion (AW) (M)	Btry. B, 130th AAA Battalion (AW) (SP) (44-77, 15 May 52, w/C2)	Fair Bluff, N. C.	1 May 50
Btry. C, 725th AAA Battalion (AW) (M)	Btry. C, 130th AAA Battalion (AW) (SP) (44-77, 15 May 52, w/C2)	Bladenboro, N. C.	17 Jan. 50
Btry. D, 725th AAA Battalion (AW) (M)	Btry. D, 130th AAA Battalion (AW) (SP) (44-77, 15 May 52, w/C2)	Benson, N. C.	14 April 52
Hq. & Hq. & Svc. Co., 378th Engr. Bn. (C) (Army) (NGUS)	Hq. Hq. & Svc. Co., 133rd Engr. Battalion (Combat) (5-16, 15 May 52, w/C5)	Charlotte, N. C.	20 Nov. 52
Company A, 378th Engr. Battalion (C) (Army) (NGUS)	Company A, 133rd Engr. Battalion (Combat) (5-17, 15 May 52, w/C1)	Lincolnton, N. C.	21 Nov. 52
Company B, 378th Engr. Battalion (C) (Army) (NGUS)	Company B, 133rd Engr. Battalion (Combat) (5-17, 15 May 52, w/C2)	Charlotte, N. C.	20 Nov. 52
Company C, 378th Engr. Battalion (C) (Army) (NGUS)	Company C, 133rd Engr. Battalion (Combat) (5-17, 15 May 52, w/C2)	Statesville, N. C.	19 Nov. 52

<i>Old Designation</i>	<i>New Designation & T/O&E</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of F/R</i>
Btry. C, 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP)	Hq. & Hq. Det., 730th Ordnance Battalion (9-26, 15 May 52, w/C2)	Greensboro, N. C.	17 Nov. 50
Svc. Btry., 505th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm Gun, SP)	Company A, (Forward) 730th Ordnance Bn. (9-27, 15 May 52, w/C2)	Greensboro, N. C.	2 Dec. 48
3624th Ordnance Company (Direct Support)	Company B, (Rear) 730th Ordnance Bn. (9-28, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Butner, N. C.	20 Feb. 48
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 130th AAA Battalion (AW) (SP)	Hq. Hq. & Svc. Company, 130th Tank Battalion (17-26A, 10 June 54)	Red Springs, N. C.	10 June 47
Btry A, 130th AAA Battalion (AW) (SP)	Company A, 130th Tank Battalion (17-27A, 10 June 54)	Raeford, N. C.	10 Mar. 47
Btry. B, 130th AAA Battalion (AW) (SP)	Company B, 130th Tank Battalion (17-27A, 10 June 54)	St. Pauls, N. C.	8 Nov. 49
Btry. D, 130th AAA Battalion (AW) (SP)	Company D, 130th Tank Battalion (17-27A, 10 June 54)	Southern Pines, N. C.	7 Oct. 49
Btry. A, 690th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm How., Towed) (NGUS)	*Btry. A, 295th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed) (6-137, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Washington, N. C.	29 Jan. 53
Btry. C, 690th Field Artillery Bn. (155-mm How., Towed) (NGUS)	*Btry. C, 295th Field Artillery Battalion (155-mm How., Towed) (6-137, 15 May 52, w/C3)	Greenville, N. C.	28 Jan. 53

2. All units listed above except those indicated by an asterisk are assigned to the 30th Infantry Division.

3. All enlisted personnel in units listed under "Old Designation" are hereby transferred to units listed under "New Designation," *effective 28 October 1954*, unless otherwise listed in special orders, this Department. All officers affected will be reassigned by special orders, this Department.

4. Personnel, other than Warrant Officer (Unit Administrator, MOS 2123), rendered excess by this change in organization will be absorbed in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 6c, NGR 15. The position of Warrant Officer (Unit Administrator, MOS 2123) has been eliminated from

Active Army T/O&E's, but will not become effective for National Guard units until announced by the National Guard Bureau.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
THOMAS B. LONGEST
Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 34

18 October 1954

Non-T/O AFSC and Position Title Conversion

1. Line 3, Qualification Section, Table of Distribution, Headquarters, North Carolina Air National Guard, dated 1 July 1954, is changed from "Senior Air Operations Specialist, AFSC 27150" to "Air Passenger and Operations Specialist, AFSC 60150," effective 1 November 1954.

2. Part II, Non-T/O Personnel Authorization Table, 156th Fighter Bomber Squadron, dated 26 August 1953, is changed from "Trainer Operator Supervisor, AFSC 99170" to "Instrument Trainer Technician, AFSC 34170," effective 1 November 1954.

3. Authority: Para. 12, National Guard Bureau Bulletin Number 46, dated 6 October 1954.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
WILLARD R. BLOXTON
Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 35

18 October 1954

Special Duty Hurricane Hazel

1. By Direction of the Governor, Colonel Kenneth M. Corbett, 0274041, two additional officers assigned to Hq, 252nd AAA Gp, Hq Btry, 252nd AAA Gp, Hq Btry, 150th AAA Bn, and Co I, 119th Inf, are ordered into the service of the State 15 October 1954, and will mobilize in accordance with AGD Circular No. 19, dated 1 October 1954, and will report to the civilian authorities Wilmington area and render such assistance as they request. Upon completion of this duty are relieved of this special State Service.

2. By Direction of the Governor, Major John C. Maultsby, 01642355, two additional officers assigned to Hq, 725th AAA Bn, Hq Btry and Btry A, 725th AAA Bn, are ordered into the service of the State 16 October 1954 and will mobilize in accordance with AGD Circular No. 19, dated 1 October 1954, and will report to the civilian authorities Shallotte area and render such assistance as they request. Upon completion of this duty are relieved of this special State Service.

3. By Direction of the Governor, Btry C, 725th AAA Bn, is ordered into the service of the State 16 October 1954 and will mobilize in accordance with AGD Circular No. 19, dated 1 October 1954, and will report to Colonel Kenneth M. Corbett at Bluethenthal Field, Wilmington, for further orders. Upon completion of this duty is relieved of this special State Service.

4. By Direction of the Governor, Btry D, 150th AAA Bn, is ordered into the service of the State 16 October 1954 and will mobilize in accordance with AGD Circular No. 19, dated 1 October 1954, and will report to the civilian authorities Topsail Beach area and render such assistance as they request. Upon completion of this duty is relieved of this special State Service.

5. By Direction of the Governor, Service Btry, 690th FA Bn (NGUS), is ordered into the service of the State 15 October 1954 and will mobilize in accordance with AGD Circular No. 19, dated 1 October 1954, and will report to the civilian authorities Jacksonville area and render such assistance as they request. Upon completion of this duty is relieved of this special State Service.

6. By Direction of the Governor, Btry A, 295th FA Bn, is ordered into the service of the State 15 October 1954 and will mobilize in accordance with AGD Circular No. 19, dated 1 October 1954, and will report to the civilian authorities Morehead City-Beaufort area and render such assistance as they request. Upon completion of this duty is relieved of this special State Service.

7. By Direction of the Governor, Btry A, 690th FA Bn (NGUS), is ordered into the service of the State 18 October 1954 and will mobilize in accordance with AGD Circular No. 19, dated 1 October 1954, and will report to Sheriff Rumley at Washington and render such assistance as he may request. Upon completion of this duty is relieved of this special State Service.

8. By Direction of the Governor, Co M, 119th Inf, is ordered into the service of the State 18 October 1954 and will mobilize in accordance with AGD Circular No. 19, dated 1 October 1954, and will report to Colonel Kenneth M. Corbett at Bluethenthal Field, Wilmington, for further orders. Upon completion of this duty is relieved of this special State Service.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

WILLARD R. BLOXTON

Military Executive Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

22 October 1954

No. 36

SMOP 2 General Orders No. 35, AGD, NC, dated 18 October 1954, as pertains to Btry A, 725th AAA Bn, that reads "16 October 1954" is AMENDED to read "15 October 1954."

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
WILLARD R. BLOXTON
Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

22 October 1954

No. 37

SMOP 1 General Orders No. 35, AGD, NC, dated 18 October 1954, as reads "two additional officers assigned to Hq, 252nd AAA Co, Hq Btry 252nd AAA Gp," is AMENDED to read "Hq & Hq Btry, 252nd AAA Gp."

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
WILLARD R. BLOXTON
Military Executive Officer
Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

2 November 1954

No. 38

Amendment to General Orders

1. So much of Paragraph 1, General Orders No. 33, this Department, dated 18 October 1954, as reads "133rd Engineer Battalion (Combat)" is AMENDED to read "105th Engineer Battalion (Combat)," effective 28 October 1954.

2. Authority: TWX message NG AROTO, National Guard Bureau, dated 1 November 1954.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

5 November 1954

No. 39

Army Aviation Inspections

1. In accordance with the provisions of paragraph 43b, AR 95-5, a combined administrative, training and technical inspection of North Carolina Army Aviation Activities will be conducted by an inspection team detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army, at the places and on the dates indicated:

CHARLOTTE (Morris Field)	0800	30 Nov. 54
Hq. & Hq. Btry. IV Corps Arty.		
L-17A 47-1376 } (3 Aircraft)		
L-19A 51-4904 }		
L-19A 51-12309 }		
LENOIR (NG Field)	0800	1 Dec. 54
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 112th FA Bn.		
L-19A 51-4786 } (2 Aircraft)		
L-19A 51-12242 }		
GREENSBORO (GSO)	0800	2 Dec. 54
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 540th FA Bn.		
L-19A 51-4851 } (2 Aircraft)		
L-19A 51-7351 }		
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 30th Div. Arty.		
L-19A 51-12099 } (2 Aircraft)		
L-19A 51-16970 }		
RALEIGH (Raleigh-Durham)	0800	3 Dec. 54
Hq. & Hq. Co., 139th Inf.		
L-19A 51-12548 } (1 Aircraft)		6 Dec. 54
Sep. Det. Hq. Co., 30th Inf. Div.		
L-17B 48-1065 } (7 Aircraft)		
L-19A 51-4570 }		
L-19A 51-7402 }		
L-19A 51-7467 }		
L-19A 51-11987 }		
L-19A 51-16933 }		
H-13G 52-7979 }		

LOUISBURG (Franklin Airfield)	0800	7 Dec. 54
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 113th FA Bn.		
L-19A 51-4964 } (2 Aircraft)		
L-19A 51-12530 }		
KINSTON		
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 196th FA Gp.	0800	8 Dec. 54
L-19A 51-7337 } (2 Aircraft)		
L-19A 51-12189 }		
NEW BERN (Simmons Knott Airport)	0800	9 Dec. 54
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 690th FA Bn.		
L-19A 51-12722 } (1 Aircraft)		
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 295th FA Bn.		
L-19A 51-12683 } (1 Aircraft)		

2. All forms, records and assigned aircraft and allied equipment will be made ready and accessible for inspection at the respective airports.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

WILLARD R. BLOXTON

Military Executive Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 40

10 November 1954

Organization of Unit, NCG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO 325.4—NC, subject: "Organization, Conversion, Reorganization and Redesignation of National Guard Units (30th Infantry Division)," dated 12 October 1954, the following unit is organized as a unit of the North Carolina National Guard, *effective 12 November 1954*, under T/O&E, home station and strength requirement as indicated:

Unit Designation	Home Station	Applicable ToO&E	Req. for Fed. Recognition	
			Off & WO	EM
Hq. & Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 139th Infantry	Fayetteville, N. C.	7-16, 15 May 52 w/C5	3	8

2. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E.

3. Unit will be presented for inspection for Federal Recognition in accordance with procedures contained in Section III, NGR 15, dated 26 June 1953.

Inspecting Officer to be designated by Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

4. The following records will be prepared and presented to the Inspecting Officer:

a. Copy of NGB Form 5, authority to organize the unit, and applicable T/O&E from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, to The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Five (5) copies.

b. Initial roster of unit. Five (5) copies.

c. Special Orders assigning officers and enlisted men to the unit and duties therein. Five (5) copies.

d. Enlistment record DA Form 165 for each member executed in three (3) copies for new enlistees and one (1) copy for EM with current service obligation.

d. Service Record, NGB Form 24, for each member to be completed to date.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 41

19 November 1954

Section I

Inactivation of Unit, NGUS

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter NG-AROTO 325.4—NC, National Guard Bureau, subject: "Release of Army National Guard Unit from the Active Military Service to State Control," dated 16 November 1954, the following unit with station indicated is inactivated effective 2400 hours 15 November 1954:

<i>Unit Designation</i>	<i>Former Station</i>	<i>Date of F/R</i>
382nd Signal Detachment (Radar Maintenance Unit, Type E) (NGUS)	Wilmington, North Carolina	9 April 1953

2. All enlisted personnel are hereby transferred to 382d Signal Detachment (RMU, Type E), effective 0001 hours 16 November 1954. Warrant officer concerned will be reassigned by special orders, this Department.

3. Equipment will be transferred in accordance with instructions issued by the USP&FO for this State.

4. A final morning report will be prepared in accordance with paragraph 6, NGR 57.

Section II

Reactivation of Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter NG-AROTO 325.4—NC, National Guard Bureau, subject: "Release of Army National Guard Unit from the Active Military Service to State Control," dated 16 November 1954, the following unit of the North Carolina National Guard is reactivated *effective 0001 hours 16 November 1954*, under T/O&E, home station, authorized strength and effective date of Federal recognition as indicated:

Unit Designation	Home Station	T/O&E and Date	Auth. Strength Date of F/R		
			WO	EM	F/R
382nd Signal Detachment (Radar Maintenance Unit, Type E)	Wilmington, N. C.	11-500A, 1 July 52 w/C2	1	4	9 Jan. 50

2. An initial morning report will be prepared in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 6, NGR 57.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

Military Administrative Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 42

24 November 1954

Schedule of Annual Armory Inspections

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations No. 48, 30 October 1950, as amended, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army, at the places and on the dates indicated:

Unit	Location	Date	Inspector
Btry. A, 690th FA Bn.	Beaufort	24 Jan. 55	Maj. Aman
Co I, 119th Inf.	Wilmington	24 Jan. 55	Col. Woodes
Svc. Btry., 690th FA Bn.	Jacksonville	25 Jan. 55	Maj. Aman
Btry. C, 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP)	Bladenboro	25 Jan. 55	Lt. Col. Matthews
Svc. Center No. 11	Wilmington	25 Jan. 55	Col. Woodes
Med. Det., 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM)	Wilmington	25 Jan. 55	Col. Woodes
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM)	Wilmington	25 Jan. 55	Col. Woodes
Btry. D, 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM)	Wallace	28 Jan. 55	Maj. Aman

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Svc. Center No. 12	Whiteville	26 Jan. 55	Lt. Col. Matthews
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP)	Whiteville	26 Jan. 55	Lt. Col. Matthews
Btry. A, 130th AAA Bn. (AW) (SP)	Shallotte	26 Jan. 55	Col. Woodes
123rd Sig. Det., (RMU, Type E)	Wilmington	27 Jan. 55	Lt. Col. Matthews
382nd Sig. Det., (RMU, Type E)	Wilmington	27 Jan. 55	Lt. Col. Matthews
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 252nd AAA Gp.	Wilmington	27 Jan. 55	Col. Woodes
217th AAA Det. (RCAT)	Raleigh	7 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Irvin
Btry. C, 295th FA Bn.	Greenville	7 Feb. 55	Col. Axup
Btry. C, 113th FA Bn.	Smithfield	7 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Patrick
Svc. Co., 139th Inf.	Durham	7 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Richardson
Med. Co., 119th Inf.	Wilson	8 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Irvin
Btry C, 150th AAA Bn. (Gun, 90-MM)	Williamston	8 Feb. 55	Col. Axup
Hq. Hq. Co., 1st. Bn., 139th Inf.	Durham	8 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Richardson
Svc. Center No. 8	Durham	8 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Richardson
Svc. Center No. 13	Wilson	9 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Irvin
Hq. & Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 119th Inf.	Wilson	9 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Irvin
Co. B, (Rear) 730th Ord. Bn.	Butner	9 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Matthews
Hq. & Hq. Btry., 295th FA Bn.	Washington	9 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Patrick
Med. Co., 139th Inf.	Durham	9 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Richardson
30th Inf. Div. Band	Raleigh	10 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Irvin
Hq. 30th Inf. Div.	Raleigh	10 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Matthews
Btry. A, 295th FA Bn.	Washington	10 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Patrick
Sep. Det., Hq. Co., 30th Inf. Div. (Light Avn. Sec.)	Raleigh	10 Feb. 55	Lt. Col. Richardson
Hq. & Hq. Det. NC NG	Raleigh	10 Feb. 55	Col. Woodes
USP & FO, State of North Carolina	Raleigh	7-9 Feb. 55	Col. Woodes
State Maintenance Shop	Butner	7-9 Feb. 55	Col. Woodes
USP & FO Concentration Site	Butner	7-9 Feb. 55	Col. Woodes

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: an administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The unit commander, first sergeant, supply sergeant and administrative, maintenance and supply technicians will be present at the armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and prepared for inspection. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without loss of time.

4. The inspection will be formal. Unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 20-10-8, 22 April 1953, and present the unit for inspection according to directives contained therein.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST

*Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

1 December 1954

No. 43

Section I

Revocation of General Orders

1. General Orders No. 21, AGD NC, 1954, pertaining to "Staff Assignments" National Guard Section, Headquarters Headquarters Detachment, North Carolina National Guard, is REVOKED.

Section II

Staff Assignments—Headquarters Headquarters
Detachment, North Carolina National Guard

1. Pursuant to Table of Distribution, Headquarters Headquarters Detachment, North Carolina National Guard, approved by the Adjutant General, North Carolina, 1 December 1954, following designation of MOS and occupancy thereof, is announced. This instrument is not to be considered as effecting any reassignments:

<i>National Guard Section Designation (MOS CODE)</i>	<i>Occupant</i>
The Adjutant General (0002)	Maj. Gen. John H. Manning O-207814 NCNG
USP & FO (NA)	Col Michael H. Austell O-140215 FC NCNG
State Maintenance Officer (4800)	Col. John Foreman O-200303 Ord. C NCNG
Inspector General (9310)	Col. Wiley M. Pickens O-235829 CE NCNG
Judge Advocate General (8103)	Lt. Col. Thomas W. Bruton O-213891 JAGC NCNG
G-1, Personnel (2260)	Lt. Col. David W. Donovan O-372365 Inf. NCNG
G-2, Intelligence (9301)	Maj. Joseph A. Leinster O-299351 Inf. NCNG
G-3, Operation (2162)	Maj. Neil J. Pait, Jr. O-451371 Arty. NCNG
G-4, Logistics (4010)	Maj. Richard G. York O-1951365 QMC NCNG
Assistant G-3, Operations (2162)	Capt. Hugh P. Massengill O-965145 QMC NCNG
Assistant G-4, Transportation (0692)	Capt. Walter C. Lewis O-1688352 Inf. NCNG
Assistant G-4, Supply Depot (4450)	Capt. Robert J. Wilkins O-947284 QMC NCNG
Supervisor Army Aviation (1981)	Capt. Mack G. Bass O-513349 Inf. NCNG
Finance (6201)	Capt. Graydon C. Liles O-986482 FC NCNG
Headquarters Commandant (2900)	1st. Lt. Thomas E. Carter O-976410 Inf. NCNG
State Director (2025)	Col. Thomas H. Upton O-299867 FC NCNG
Deputy State Director (2025)	Col. Charles R. Jonas O-224860 SS NCNG
Procurement (Fiscal) (4320-6301)	Lt. Col. Henry H. Hutchinson O-189741 QMC NCNG
Selective Service Off (2334)	Lt. Col. Hugh L. Caveness O-211641 CmlC NCNG
Selective Service Off (2334)	Lt. Col. Russell G. Broadbuss O-314980 Inf. NCNG
Selective Service Off (2334)	Maj. Quince E. Mathis O-270840 Inf. NCNG
Selective Service Off (2334)	Maj. Lee Roy W. Armstrong O-966576 SS NCNG

<i>National Guard Section Designation (MOS CODE)</i>	<i>Occupant</i>
Selective Service Off (2334)	Maj. John L. Reitzel O-315290 SS NCNG
Selective Service Off (2334)	Maj. Thomas C. Brown O-918758 SS NCNG
Selective Service Off (2334)	Maj. Charles B. Ratchford O-1281802 SS NCNG
Selective Service Off (2334)	Maj. Isaac T. Avery, Jr. O-453401 SS NCNG
Selective Service Off (2334)	1st. Lt. Grayson Hayes O-981830 SS NCNG
Medical Adviser (3100)	Maj. Edward W. Ludwig O-302107 MC NCNG
Public Relations Off (5401)	1st. Lt. Stuart W. Sechriest O-961813 SS NCNG
Military Personnel (2200)	WOJG William L. Patrick W-2008011 NCNG

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

DAVID W. DONOVAN

*Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

6 December 1954

No.

44

1. With profound sorrow the death of LT COL LOUIS O. ELLIS, JR., 01080016, Arty, NCNG (Inactive), on 5 November 1954, is announced.

2. Lt Col Ellis was born at Wilmington, N. C., on 1 April 1903, son of Louis O. Ellis, Sr. and Mary Batson Ellis. Received his AB at Duke University in 1926. Enlisted in Band Section, Service Battery, 252nd CAC 2 July 1929; played cornet and later served as Drum Major. Reenlisted in Service Battery, 252nd CAC, 3 July 1938, and specialized in personnel work until the command entered Federal Service—16 September 1940. His knowledge of administration contributed materially to the processing of personnel into active military service. Released from Federal Service 7 December 1941 and recalled 26 January 1942, attended OCS, Fort Monroe, Virginia, where he was commissioned 10 July 1942. Promoted to 1st Lt 23 December 1942, Captain 26 December 1944, and released from active military service 1 July 1946. Appointed Major, CAC, NCNG, 3 November 1947, and assigned S-3, 150th AAA Bn, NCNG. Reassigned as Commanding Officer, 150th AAA Bn, NCNG, 10 February 1948, and promoted to Lt Col, CAC, NCNG, 25 February 1949. Entered active military service as Commanding Officer, 150th AAA Bn, NCNG, on 16 April 1951. The command trained at Camp Stewart, Georgia, and subsequently assigned as part of the AAA defense of Philadelphia, Pa., when the Battalion returned to State control, 24 March 1953, this officer remained on active duty until 31 December 1953, at which time returned to State control and transferred to the Inactive National Guard of this State.

3. Officer was employed as Chief Clerk, Purchasing Department, Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, until his death. Lt Col Ellis was an active member of the Fifth Avenue Methodist Church, Wilmington, N. C., having served in many important posts. In addition, this officer was an active member of the Masonic Order.

4. Lt Col Ellis was a gentleman, very conscientious and contributed freely his time and effort to his community and to the National Guard, which was an important part of his life. His death was a real loss to his church, the community, his employer and the National Guard. The Armed Forces has lost a most valuable, efficient, and faithful officer.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

DAVID W. DONOVAN

*Military Administrative Officer
Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING

*Major General**The Adjutant General*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

16 December 1954

No. 45

Reorganization of National Guard Unit, NCNG

1. Pursuant to authority contained in 1st Ind, NG-AROTO 325.4—NC (8 Dec 54), dated 14 December 1954, to letter, this Department, subject: "Tables of Organization and Equipment," dated 8 December 1954, the following unit of the North Carolina National Guard is hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E indicated below, *effective 20 December 1954*. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is as indicated:

Unit	T/O&E and Date	Maximum Auth. Strength		
		Off	WO	EM
Hq. & Hq. Battery, 130th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (Automatic Weapons) (Self-Propelled)	44-76, 15 May 52 w/C5	12	3*	104

*2. Personnel, other than Warrant Officer (Unit Administrator, MOS 2123), rendered excess by this reorganization will be absorbed in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 6s, NGR 15. The position of Warrant Officer (Unit Administrator, MOS 2123) has been eliminated from Active Army T/O&E's, but will not become effective for National Guard units until announced by the National Guard Bureau.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL
 THOMAS B. LONGEST
*Military Administrative Officer
 Adjutant General's Department*

JOHN H. MANNING
*Major General
 The Adjutant General*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

20 December 1954

No. 46

Organization of North Carolina Air National Guard Unit

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, Departments of the Army and the Air Force, National Guard Bureau, NG-AFOTP, subject: "Allotment and

Authority to Organize the 8156th Replacement Training Squadron," dated 17 December 1954, the organization of the 8156th Replacement Training Squadron is hereby announced, effective 3 January 1955.

2. The 8156th Replacement Training Squadron will be organized in accordance with TABLE OF DISTRIBUTION listed below and is attached to the 156th Fighter-Bomber Squadron for all administrative and logistical support, with station assignment, Morris Field, Charlotte, North Carolina. Applicable policies and procedures outlined in NGB letter, file NG-AFOTP, subject: "Policies and Changes Regarding ANG Replacement Training Squadrons," dated 15 January 1954, will be complied with.

<i>T/D</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Off</i>	<i>Ann</i>
ANG No. 1-120	1 Jan. 1954	25	75

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

WILLARD R. BLOXTON

Military Executive Officer

Adjutant General's Department

JOHN H. MANNING

Major General

The Adjutant General

**ROSTER OF OFFICERS AND WARRANT OFFICERS IN THE
NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD
AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1953**

ARMY UNITS

(NON-DIV)

Hq Hq Det, NCNG, Raleigh, N. C. (Federally Recognized 18 March 1947)

Austell, Michael H., Colonel
Jonas, Charles R., Colonel
Foreman, John, Colonel
Upton, Thomas H., Colonel
Broaddus, Russell G., Lt Colonel
Bruton, Thomas W., Lt Colonel
Caveness, Hugh L., Lt Colonel
Donovan, David W., Lt Colonel
Hutchinson, Henry H., Lt Colonel
Pickens, Wiley M., Lt Colonel
Armstrong, Lee Roy W., Major
Avery, Isaac T. Jr., Major
Brown, Thomas C., Major
Leinster, Joseph A., Major
Ludwig, Edward W., Major
Mathis, Quince E., Major
Pait, Neil J. Jr., Major
Ratchford, Charles B., Major
Reitzel, John L., Major
York, Richard G., Major
Bass, Mack G. Jr., Captain
Lewis, Walter C., Captain
Massengill, Hugh P., Captain
Wilkins, Robert J., Captain
Carter, Thomas E., 1st Lt.
Hayes, Grayson, 1st Lt.
Sechriest, Stuart W., 1st Lt.
Patrick, William L., WOJG (W-1)

(DIV-UNITS)

**Hq 30th Inf Div (In Part), NCNG, Raleigh, N. C. (Federally Recognized
11 September 1947)**

Bowers, Claude T., Brig. General
Hardesty, Ivan, Colonel
Banzet, Frank B., Lt Colonel
Hatcher, Howell J., Lt Colonel

Lee, Joel T., Lt Colonel
Longest, Thomas B., Lt Colonel
Shimer, Clarence B., Lt Colonel
Alford, Lonnie R., Major
Blalock, George F., Major
Coxe, James S. Jr., Major
Currin, Robert G., Major
Davis, Ferd L., Major
Holoman, William K., Major
Manooch, Charles S. Jr., Major
Patterson, Eugene R., Major
Smith, Kenneth A., Major
Stott, Charles C., Major
Vinson, James A., Major
Barrow, Edward F., Captain
Liles, Graydon C., Captain
Sanford, James T., Captain
Shelden, Robert E. H., Captain
Barnes, Floyd P., 1st Lt.
Marks, Charles L., 1st Lt.
Robinson, Bernard E., 1st Lt.
Ives, Lowell W., 2nd Lt.
Outlaw, Jennings C., 2nd Lt.
Link, Wallace G., WOJG (W-1)
Oglesby, Thomas B., WOJG (W-1)
Pate, Chester E., WOJG (W-1)

Hq Co 30th Inf Div (Less Separate Det), NCNG, Apex, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 Mar 1948)

Ashley, Jay L., Captain
Gay, George A., 1st Lt.
King, Centennial C., 1st Lt.
Snotherly, Henry A., 2nd Lt.
Riley, Fred T., CWO (W-2)

Sep. Det. Hq. Co. 30th Inf Div NCNG, Raleigh-Durham Airport, N. C.
(Federally Recognized 22 March 1948)

Davidson, Tarver W., 1st Lt.
Davis, George M., 2nd Lt.
Elliott, Leighton M., 2nd Lt.
Pulley, James F., Jr., 2nd Lt.

Med Det 30th Inf Div NCNG, Apex, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 January 1950)

Hart, Lillard F., Major

30th Signal Co., NCNG, Canton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 May 1947)

Blalock, Clifton E. Jr., Major
Chapman, Weaver C., Captain
White, James A., Captain

Keylon, Arthur F., 1st Lt.
Smathers, Sigmon W., 1st Lt.
Winfrey, James W., 1st Lt.
Russell, Jack H., 2nd Lt.
Brown, William R., WOJG (W-1)
Davis, Stuart M., WOJG (W-1)
Johnson, Charles S., WOJG (W-1)

Hq Hq Btry 30th Div Arty (In Part), NCNG, Louisburg, N. C. (Federally
Recognized 25 August 1947)

Griffin, Edward F., Brig. General
Denning, James W., Major

119th Infantry

Hq Hq Co, NCNG, Durham, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 July 1947)

Edwards, Daniel K., Colonel
Hughes, Robert A., Lt Colonel
Cartwright, John W., Major
Harrison, George W., Major
Sanders, Richard T., Major
White-Hurst, Bernard M., Chaplain (Major)
Lougee, Henry S., Captain
McGinnis, James W., Chaplain (Captain)
Milton, Marshall M., Chaplain (Captain)
Pennington, Hubert E., Captain
Pickett, Stewart M., Captain
Cleveland, Robert D., 1st Lt.
Hale, Claude E. Jr., 1st Lt.
Hancock, Franklin W., 1st Lt.
Raynor, George E. Jr., 1st Lt.
Scott, Jesse P., 1st Lt.
Coggin, John R. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Mansfield, Raymond M., 2nd Lt.
Markham, Jack W., 2nd Lt.
Milton, Hugh M., 2nd Lt.
Veasey, Sterling S. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Rees, Leland M., WOJG (W-1)
Spain, Grayson E., WOJG (W-1)

Medical Co, NCNG, Wilson, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 March 1949)

Hood, John M., Captain
Taylor, Allen, Captain
Boyette, Earl R., 2nd Lt.
Hood, Vernon L., 2nd Lt.
Lamm, John G., 2nd Lt.
Smiley, Melvin W., 2nd Lt.
Vick, George C. Jr., 2nd Lt.

Service Co, NCNG, Elizabeth City, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 April 1947)

Naugher, Loran D., Major
Scott, Shelton G., Captain
Harrell, Benjamin C., 2nd Lt.
White, Luther A. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Chapin, William McC., CWO (W-2)
Helmkamp, Richard C., CWO (W-2)
Bankos, John B., WOJG (W-1)
Warren, Gerald R., WOJG (W-1)

Hv Mortar Co, NCNG, Edenton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 12 May 1947)

Fry, Cecil W., Captain
Swanner, Charlie W., 1st Lt.
Swanner, Joseph K., 2nd Lt.
Asbell, John H., Jr. CWO (W-2)

Tank Co, NCNG, Parkton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 September 1947)

Hall, Roger F., Captain
Acree, Carl L., 1st Lt.
McGougan, Ernest D., 1st Lt.
Smathers, Rufus E., 1st Lt.
Hall, James E. Jr., CWO (W-2)

Hq Hq Co, 1st Bn, NCNG, Durham, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 October 1947)

Steagall, Gordon I., Lt Col.
Floyd, John E., Major
Sanders, Harper K. Jr., Major
Barnes, Lee R., Captain
Bouchard, Arthur J., Captain
Durham, Robert J., Captain
Keeton, William P. Jr., Captain
Chandler, Malcolm T., 1st Lt.
Dennis, Luther A., 1st Lt.
Dudley, Roland E., 1st Lt.
Pickett, Claudius A., 2nd Lt.

Co A, NCNG, Oxford, N. C. (Federally Recognized 12 May 1947)

Puckett, Hoyle B., Captain
Henry, William R., 1st Lt.
Nicholson, Grover C. Jr., 1st Lt.
Steagall, James G., 2nd Lt.
Wilson, Thomas P., WOJG (W-1)

Co B, NCNG, Warrenton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 15 Mar 1947)

Arrington, Samuel T., Captain
Currie, Roger L., 2nd Lt.

Evans, Thomas M., 2nd Lt.
Powell, Thomas H., 2nd Lt.
Pridgen, Carson S., 2nd Lt.
Floyd, Arthur H., CWO (W-2)

Co C, NCNG, Henderson, N. C. (Federally Recognized 19 July 1947)

Cooper, Scott P., Captain
Eaves, Charles T., 1st Lt.
Garrett, Herbert M., 1st Lt.
Pridgen, Benjamin M., 1st Lt.
Duke, Robert L., 2nd Lt.
Tucker, George N. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Faulkner, Darwood W., WOJG (W-1)

Co D, NCNG, Durham, N. C. ((Federally Recognized 29 March 1948)

Pendergrass, Coye L., Captain
Christmas, Edward L. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Eakes, Joe O. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Jary, Bernard J., 2nd Lt.
Newton, Walter C. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Weiss, Joseph P., CWO (W-2)

Hq Hq Co 2nd Bn, NCNG, Wilson, N. C. (Federally Recognized 29 April 1947)

Taylor, Herbert H. Jr., Lt Colonel
Ingram, William E., Major
Cook, Richard A., Captain
Hertzberg, Sol, Captain
Monroe, Orville N. Jr., Captain
Smith, Oscar L., Captain
Waters, Admiral D. Jr., 1st Lt.
Corrington, Ronald E. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Newton, James E., 2nd Lt.

Co E, NCNG, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. (Federally Recognized 18 July 1947)

En Hale, Joseph L., 1st Lt.
Humphrey, Milton, 1st Lt.
Hockaday, Alvin T., 2nd Lt.
Peoples, Carl E., CWO (W-2)

Co F, NCNG, Tarboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 July 1947)

Bailey, John J. Jr., 1st Lt.
Brock, Linwood M., 1st Lt.
Lockhart, Charles H., 1st Lt.
Stallings, John W., 1st Lt.
Crisp, Robert E., 2nd Lt.
Futrell, Joseph F., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Gardner, Walter M., WOJG (W-1)

Co G, NCNG, Rocky Mount, N. C. (Federally Recognized 7 December 1948)

Cuthrell, Hiram J., Captain
DeBow, Clyde E., 2nd Lt.
Dennis, William B., 2nd Lt.
Reid, James W. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Stephenson, Harold L., 2nd Lt.
Pittman, Jasper L., WOJG (W-1)

Co H, NCNG, Scotland Neck, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 November 1948)

Allsbrook, David A., 2nd Lt.
Branch, Robert B., 2nd Lt.
Edwards, Harold B., 2nd Lt.
Allmond, William E. Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Hq Hq Co 3rd Bn, NCNG, Clinton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 31 May 1948)

Buck, William M., Major
Eason, William L., Major
Grissom, Robert M., Captain
MacDonald, Thomas H., Captain
Shaw, William B., Captain
Summerlin, Charles A. Jr., Captain
Strickland, James F., 1st Lt.
Corbitt, Herman H. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Hasty, Rudolph F., 2nd Lt.
Starling, William L. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Whitfield, William B., CWO (W-2)

Co I, NCNG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 May 1947)

Morse, James H., Captain
Rich, George T., 1st Lt.
Waldoch, Donald J., 2nd Lt.
Strickland, James T., CWO (W-2)

Co K, NCNG, Fayetteville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 August 1948)

Armour, Franklin G., 1st Lt.
Beard, Wilbur F., 1st Lt.
DeVane, James D. III, 1st Lt.
Millard, James H., 2nd Lt.
Saunders, Joseph A., 2nd Lt.

Co L, NCNG, Goldsboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 May 1947)

Kannan, James C. Jr., Captain
Crawford, Edward B., 1st Lt.
Whitfield, Richard A., 1st Lt.
Goff, James R., 2nd Lt.
Lashley, Eugene M., 2nd Lt.
Vinson, Herman W., 2nd Lt.

Co M, NCNG, Warsaw, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 April 1947)

Merritt, Henry C., Captain
Huie, Earl B., 1st Lt.
Allen, Harvey C. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Kornegay, George C., 2nd Lt.
Rivenbark, Raymond W., 2nd Lt.

120th Infantry

Hq Hq Co, NCNG, Reidsville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 April 1947)

Parham, Maston S., Colonel
Davis, John C., Major
Krueger, Warren R., Major
Rogers, Duncan C. Jr., Major
Summey, Thomas A. Jr., Chaplain (Major)
Fitzgerald, Paul V. Jr., Captain
Scott, Samuel F. Jr., Captain
Walker, Julius B., Captain
Wilkinson, David E., Chaplain (Captain)
Bennett, Earnest A. Jr., 1st Lt.
Gregory, Joseph F., 1st Lt.
Grogan, Earl M., 1st Lt.
Robertson, Leonard T., 1st Lt.
Walker, Malcolm F., 1st Lt.
Grogan, John W., CWO (W-2)
Thompson, Roy A., WOJG (W-1)

Service Co, NCNG, Asheville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 June 1947)

Abernethy, Leroy F. Jr., Major
Frady, Daniel W., Captain
Porter, Roswell K., Captain
Israel, William H., 1st Lt.
Martin, Woodrow B., CWO (W-3)
Cundiff, Louis M. Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Drake, Robert E. Sr., WOJG (W-1)
Wilkinson, Earnest D. Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Yarborough, Lonnie P., WOJG (W-1)

Hv. Mortar Co, NCNG, Leaksville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 September 1947)

Dunton, Benjamin F., Captain
Riley, Rupert, 1st Lt.
Simpson, Jack P., 1st Lt.
Powell, Dillard M., 2nd Lt.
Brown, Lester N., WOJG (W-1)

Tank Co, (90-MM Gun), NCNG, Waynesville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 30 April 1947)

Carswell, Samuel A., Captain
Byrd, Frank C., 1st Lt.
Winchester, Robert H., 1st Lt.
Adams, James R., 2nd Lt.
Jones, Albert C., 2nd Lt.

Medical Co, NCNG, Mocksville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 20 September 1947)

Wiggins, Charles H., Major
Lagle, Hugh A., Captain
Dickinson, Edgar C., 1st Lt.
Hendricks, Worth T., 1st Lt.
Beck, Harry L., 2nd Lt.
Latta, James E., 2nd Lt.
Looney, Sebert T., 2nd Lt.

Hq Hq Co, 1st Bn, Mt. Airy, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 March 1948)

Sutton, Albert D., Lt. Colonel
Baker, Ruggles L., Major
Hudson, James G., Major
Barnes, Beamer H., Captain
Honeycutt, Lester V., Captain
Jones, Kenneth K., 1st Lt.
Bowman, Russell E., 2nd Lt.
Hines, Clarence J., 2nd Lt.
McNeil, James R., WOJG (W-1)

Co A, NCNG, Burlington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 20 August 1947)

Bradshaw, Thomas S., 1st Lt.
McDonald, James D., 1st Lt.
Pickard, Marvin C., 1st Lt.
Smith, Ransom Jr., 1st Lt.
Keen, Walter E., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Moody, Joseph D., 2nd Lt.
Gibson, Reginald T., WOJG (W-1)

Co B, NCNG, Winston-Salem, N. C. (Federally Recognized 15 October 1947)

Blalock, Conrad M., Captain
Kelly, Jack T., 1st Lt.
Kennington, Lloyd H., 1st Lt.
Overbey, Cicero E., 2nd Lt.
Stoneman, James N., 2nd Lt.
Holcomb, Weldon E., WOJG (W-1)

Co C, NCNG, Lexington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 January 1948)

Farmer, Lewis J., Captain
Foster, James R., 1st Lt.
McCarn, Harold D., 2nd Lt.
Jenkins, James L., WOJG (W-1)

Co D, NCNG, Winston-Salem, N. C. (Federally Recognized 6 August 1947)

Hilton, Walter M., 1st Lt.
Hinshaw, James T. Jr., 1st Lt.
Talbert, Russell L. Jr., 1st Lt.

Hq Hq Co, 2nd Bn, NCNG, Asheboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 6 January 1948)

Presnell, Tom, Lt. Colonel
Rudisill, Gerald A., Major
Wall, Alton P., Major
Malony, James L., Captain
Morris, Eugene T., Captain
Steed, Lawrence L., Captain
Taylor, Albert G., Captain
Cox, Hobart C., 1st Lt.
Toler, Frank G. Jr., 1st Lt.
Luck, Lonnie L., 2nd Lt.
McBryde, Fred H. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Redding, Ray E., 2nd Lt.
Rich, Charles H., WOJG (W-1)

Co E, NCNG, Concord, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 March 1947)

Robbins, Eugene A. Jr., Captain
Belo, Harry L., 1st Lt.
Baltes, Harold W., 2nd Lt.
Harris, David A., 2nd Lt.
Williams, Robert O., 2nd Lt.

Co F, NCNG, Albemarle, N. C. (Federally Recognized 12 September 1947)

Beck, Donald A., Captain
Garrison, John T., 1st Lt.
Love, Adam W., 1st Lt.
Melton, Joe Z., 1st Lt.
Newman, John T. V., 2nd Lt.
Treece, Willie T., 2nd Lt.
Pegram, Walter W., WOJG (W-1)

Co G, NCNG, Salisbury N. C. ((Federally Recognized 27 June 1947)

Murdoch, William S., Captain
Lee, Robert E., 2nd Lt.
Leonard, Donald L., 2nd Lt.

Co H, NCNG, Hickory, N. C. ((Federally Recognized 14 March 1947)

Beach, Aaron L., Captain
Edwards, Earl T. Jr., 1st Lt.
Camp, Charles E., 2nd Lt.
Huffman, Dolan L., 2nd Lt.
Lookadoo, Charles A., WOJG (W-1)

Hq Hq Co, 3rd Bn, NCNG, Kings Mountain, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 June 1948)

Davis, James M., Lt Colonel
Bolin, Banks E., Major
Vanderlinden, William H. Jr., Major
Burrell, Ray G., Captain

Cash, Paul S., Captain
Houston, Samuel H., Captain
Wanzer, Charles R., Captain
Armstrong, William B., 1st Lt.
Stegall, Harry E. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Mull, Paul M., WOJG (W-1)

Co I, NCNG, Newton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 23 April 1947)

Barringer, Jack E., 1st Lt.
Taylor, William E., 1st Lt.
Lofland, Albert L., 2nd Lt.
Lutz, William H., 2nd Lt.

Co K, NCNG, Gastonia, N. C. (Federally Recognized 24 July 1947)

Harris, William F., Captain
Dover, Harvey L., 1st Lt.
Haas, Carter S., 1st Lt.
Ratchford, Charles N., 2nd Lt.

Co L, NCNG, Morganton, N. C. ((Federally Recognized 14 July 1947)

Wiltshire, John L., Captain
Bigham, Robert W., 1st Lt.
Lambeth, Donald C., 1st Lt.
Walker, Charles W., 1st Lt.
Baker, Frank M., 2nd Lt.

Co M, NCNG, Shelby, N. C. ((Federally Recognized 10 March 1947)

Cabaniss, Robert E., Captain
Scoggins, William C. Jr., 1st Lt.
Watson, John F., 1st Lt.
Stegall, Robert L., 2nd Lt.

112th FA Bn

Hq Hq Btry, NCNG, Lenoir, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 June 1947)

Forehand, Roy W., Lt Colonel
Seehorn, Theodore R., Major
Underdown, Sidney L., Major
Kichinko, Michael N. III, Captain
Potest, George W., Captain
Rader, Ervin D., Captain
Smith, Boone E., Captain
Smith, Hal H., Captain
Swanson, Garland W., Captain
Walker, Newland E., Captain
Hartley, Harold W., 1st Lt.
Robbins, Lawrence N., 1st Lt.
Daugherty, Boyd R., 2nd Lt.
Denton, Robert H., 2nd Lt.
Moore, William P., 2nd Lt.
Silver, Leon S., 2nd Lt.
Harper, Fred R., CWO (W-2)

Service Btry, NCNG, Lenoir, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 October 1948)

Beach, Darwin E., Captain
Moore, Clifton H., 2nd Lt.
Setzer, Benjamin R., 2nd Lt.
Harless, James C., CWO (W-2)
Rhodes, Lloyd G., CWO (W-2)

Btry A, NCNG, Forest City, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 November 1947)

Bradley, Grover H., Captain
Peeler, William B., 1st Lt.
Ferree, Dan H., 2nd Lt.
McDaniel, James H., 2nd Lt.
Philbeck, Wade L., 2nd Lt.

Btry B, NCNG, Spindale, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 November 1947)

Green, Herman E., Captain
Padgett, Max, 1st Lt.
Wilkie, Hubert G., 1st Lt.
Tomblin, Charles T., 2nd Lt.
Daniel, Hobart L., WOJG (W-1)

Btry C, NCNG, North Wilkesboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 February 1948)

Boldin, Ralph A., Captain
Thomas, William S., Jr.
Wiles, Clarence D., 1st Lt.
Bauguss, Charles R., 2nd Lt.
Call, Conley, 2nd Lt.
Garland, Ray H., 2nd Lt.
Shook, Clyde R., 2nd Lt.
Absher, Alton L., WOJG (W-1)

113th FA Bn

Hq Hq Btry, NCNG, Louisburg, N. C. (Federally Recognized 28 August 1947)

Yarborough, Edward F., Lt Colonel
McKinne, Collin, Major
Perry, Darrell L., Major
Daniel, Justice G., Captain
East, Thomas F., Captain
Holmes, Melvin C., Captain
Pearce, Philip D., Captain
Griffin, William S. Jr., 1st Lt.
Ayscue, Jack E., 2nd Lt.
Fuller, Kenneth A., 2nd Lt.
Perry, John U., 2nd Lt.
Morton, Willard D., CWO (W-2)
Mullen, Paul F., WOJG (W-1)

Service Btry, NCNG, Youngsville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 18 August 1947)

Brown, Wiley, Captain
Dickens, Lucius H. II, 2nd Lt.
Hill, Robert C., 2nd Lt.
Cheatham, Robert E., CWO (W-3)
Weathers, Jasper W. Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Btry A, NCNG, Zebulon, N. C. (Federally Recognized 27 July 1949)

Davis, Barrie S., Captain
Finch, Foster D. Jr., 1st Lt.
Hinds, George H., 1st Lt.
Potter, James M. Jr., 1st Lt.
Henson, Amos G., 2nd Lt.
Tippett, Jack M., 2nd Lt.
Arnold, Johnsey P., WOJG (W-1)

Btry B, NCNG, Dunn, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 November 1947)

Wade, Edward H., 1st Lt.
Hensley, Paul W., 2nd Lt.
Johnson, Charles T., 2nd Lt.
Parker, Velma F., 2nd Lt.

Btry C, NCNG, Roxboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 April 1948)

Yeaman, James G., Captain
Terrell, Matthew M., 1st Lt.
Wright, Wallace L., 1st Lt.
Bass, Charles G., 2nd Lt.
Hicks, Willie B., 2nd Lt.

3624th Ord Co (Direct Support), NCNG, Butner, N. C. Federally Recognized 20th February 1948)

Davis, Louie H., Captain
Fairfield, Edward W., 1st Lt.
Fletcher, James M., 1st Lt.
Kubachko, Andrew, Jr., 1st Lt.
Ferrell, Arthur E., CWO (W-3)
Latkowski, Norbert L., WOJG
Lemmons, Arthur L., WOJG

Hq Hq Btry 540th FA Bn, (NGUS), High Point, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 November 1952)

Phibbs, Edward J. Jr., Major
Bray, J. Douglas, Captain
Grandjean, Byron W., Captain
Guyer, Homer D., Jr., Captain
Hodgin, David A., Captain
Tuttle, Luther H., Captain
Paschal, Baird L., 1st Lt.
Stutts, Donald E., 2nd Lt.

**Svc Btry, 540th FA Bn, (NGUS), High Point, N. C. (Federally Recognized
1 June 1953)**

Hudgins, William O., Captain

**Btry A, 540th FA Bn, (NGUS), High Point, N. C. (Federally Recognized
3 November 1952)**

Lloyd, Joseph M., Captain

Stutts, Billy O., 2nd Lt.

**Btry B, 540th FA Bn, (NGUS), Thomasville, N. C. (Federally Recognized
11 May 1953)**

Mitchell, Joe F., 2nd Lt.

Regan, Joseph C., 2nd Lt.

Williams, James H., WOJG

**Hq Hq & Serv Co, 378th Engr Bn (C) (NGUS), Charlotte, N. C. (Federally
Recognized 20 November 1952)**

Neel, Tally M., Lt Colonel

Battley, William R., Major

Rudisill, Robert S., Captain

Brown, Joseph W., 1st Lt.

Freeman, William R. Jr., 2nd Lt.

Selvey, Ray E., 2nd Lt.

Spoon, LeRoy P. Jr., 2nd Lt.

Van Pelt, John C., CWO (W-4)

Richards, James B., CWO (W-3)

Norton, Jesse E., WOJG

Triplette, Jack D., WOJG

**Co A, 378th Engr Bn, (NGUS), Lincolnton, N. C. (Federally Recognized
21 November 1952)**

Craig, Robert H., Captain

Beam, Leslie B. Jr., 1st Lt.

Huffstetler, Fred, WOJG

**Co B, 378th Engr Bn, (NGUS), Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 20
November 1952)**

Robbins, Clontz, Captain

Stephens, George H. Jr., 1st Lt.

Johnson, Brooks R., CWO (W-2)

**Co C, 378th Engr Bn, (NGUS), Statesville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 19
November 1952)**

Suther, Carroll S., Captain

Craig, Alfred B., 2nd Lt.

Hq & Hq Btry, 690th FA Bn, (NGUS), New Bern, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 January 1953)

Langston, Guy C., Lt Colonel
Paul, Edward W. Jr., Major
Smith, Reuben L., Captain
Warrington, Charles W. Jr., Captain
Carson, Robert T., 1st Lt.
Dunn, Raymond E., 1st Lt.
Boyd, Guy E. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Jackson, Charlie C. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Nelson, Cephus, 2nd Lt.
Powell, William E., 2nd Lt.
Piner, Augustine, Jr., CWO (W-2)
Weatherly, Irvin G., CWO (W-2)

Svc Btry, 690th FA Bn, (NGUS), Jacksonville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 27 January 1953)

Bush, Emory W., 2nd Lt
Peed, Linwood, 2nd Lt.

Btry A, 690th FA Bn, (NGUS), Washington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 29 January 1953)

Grist, Shepherd R., 2nd Lt.
Taylor, Lon W., 2nd Lt.

Btry B, 690th FA Bn, (NGUS), New Bern, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 January 1953)

Karam, Raymond J., 2nd Lt.
Weatherly, Marvin L., 2nd Lt.

Btry C, 690th FA Bn, (NGUS), Greenville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 28 January 1953)

Redmond, Franklin P., 1st Lt.
Harris, Norman R., 2nd Lt.

Hq Hq Btry, 449th FA Bn (Obsn) (NGUS), Charlotte, N. C. Federally Recognized 9 March 1953)

Gibbs, Wallace D. Jr., Major
St. George, William M., Major
Evans, Theron K., Captain
Hunter, James S., 1st Lt.
Sproles, James W., 1st Lt.
Morse, Harris A., 2nd Lt.
McCarter, Oscar G., WOJG

Btry A, 449th FA Bn (Obsn) (NGUS), Granite Falls, N. C. (Federally Recognized 1 September 1953)

Tuttle, Robert H., Captain
Beach, James W., WOJG

Btry C, 449th FA Bn (Obsn) (NGUS), Monroe, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 March 1953)

Eaker, Roy C., Captain
Ross, Ray T., 2nd Lt.

Hq Hq Btry 150th AAA Bn (Gun 90-MM), NCNG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 November 1947)

Platt, Phillip B., Lt Colonel
Cantwell, Robert C. III, Major
Shinn, Ernest R., Major
Beggs, Murray E., Captain
Gaylor, Walter K. Jr., Captain
Welker, Carl W., Captain
Losak, George, 1st Lt.
Clemmons, Robert H. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Davis, Manly Jr., 2nd Lt.
Glover, Walter F., WOJG
Potter, Jack T., WOJG

Btry A, 150th AAA Bn, (Gun 90-MM), NCNG, Mount Olive, N. C. (Federally Recognized 21 July 1953)

King, Paul N., Captain
Alphin, Lewis G., 2nd Lt.
Carr, John H., 2nd Lt.
Grady, Paul D., 2nd Lt.

Btry B, 150th AAA Bn, (Gun 90-MM), NCNG, Beulaville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 12 May 1949)

Bostic, Richard S., 1st Lt.

Btry C, 150th AAA Bn, (Gun 90-MM), NCNG, Williamston, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 January 1950)

Peel, Elbert S. Jr., Captain
Horton, Hugh G. Jr., 2nd Lt.

Btry D, 150th AAA Bn, (Gun 90-MM), NCNG, Wallace, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 August 1948)

Hall, Albert C. Jr., Captain
Proctor, Fred T., 1st Lt.
Rivenbark, Irvin E., WOJG

Hq Hq Btry 295th FA Bn, NCNG, Washington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 27 April 1953)

Kornegay, Joseph T., Lt Colonel
Rodman, William B., Major
Taylor, Louis L., Captain
Stevens, Lloyd B., 2nd Lt.
Tadlock, William L., 2nd Lt.
Thompson, Edward D., 2nd Lt.
Gentry, Ollie P., WOJG

Btry B, 295th FA Bn, NCNG, Kinston N. C. (Federally Recognized 20 April 1953)

Hoffman, Henry A., 2nd Lt.
Minor, William R., 2nd Lt.

94th Army Band, NCNG, Raleigh, N. C. (Federally Recognized 24 February 1947)

Burt, Millard P., CWO (W-3)

130th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)

Hq Hq Btry, NCNG, Red Springs, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 June 1947)

Lamont, William Jr., Lt. Colonel
Dickson, Paul, Major
Lester, Thomas B. Jr., Major
Brock, Jimmy W., Captain
Bullock, Walter R., Captain
Clark, Luther W., Captain
McLean, Herbert S. Jr., Captain
McMillan, Harvery F., 1st Lt.
Willis, William E., 1st Lt.
Kushner, Melvin, 2nd Lt.
Sighel, Norman C., CWO (W-2)
Currie, Roland E., WOJG (W-1)
McMillan, Charles P., WOJG (W-1)

Btry A, NCNG, Raeford, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 March 1947)

Newton, Edwin D., Captain
English, Talmadge, 1st Lt.
Poole, William L. Jr., 1st Lt.
Macke, Thomas M., 2nd Lt.
Smith, Eugene P., 2nd Lt.
Dixon, Roger W., CWO (W-2)

Btry B, NCNG, St. Pauls, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 November 1949)

Powers, Russell H., Captain
Stevens, Bennie E., 1st Lt.
Pittman, David M., 2nd Lt.
Sugar, Leon, 2nd Lt.
Sherrill, Joe E. Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Btry C, NCNG, Sanford, N. C. (Federally Recognized 11 June 1948)

Staton, William W., Captain
Smith, Billie C., 1st Lt.
Winders, Gilbert L. Jr., 1st Lt.
Sowers, Roy G. Jr., 2nd Lt.
McDonald, Thomas W., WOJG, (W-1)

Btry D, NCNG, Southern Pines, N. C. (Federally Recognized 1 October 1949)

Wilson, William J., Captain
Harrington, James E. Jr., 1st Lt.
Horner, Ralph L., 1st Lt.
Irvin, James L., 1st Lt.
Forsyth, Lennox, WOJG (W-1)

725th AAA Bn (AW) (Mobile)

Hq Hq Btry, NCNG, Whiteville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 January 1950)

Bowles, David A., Major
Brooks, James A., Major
Maultsby, Alexander, Major
Maultsby, John C., Major
Burns, John K., Captain
Dickens, Wallace J., Captain
Hickman, James B., Captain
Powell, Walter H. Jr., Captain
Waldron, Harold A., Captain
Brown, Henry C., 2nd Lt.
Rooks, Robert O., CWO (W-4)
FormyDuval, John M., CWO (W-2)
Pickerrell, Charles D., WOJG (W-1)

Btry A, NCNG, Shallotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 28 November 1949)

Carmichael, David B., Captain
Holden, Kemp R., 1st Lt.
Sellers, William T., 1st Lt.

Btry B, NCNG, Fair Bluff, N. C. (Federally Recognized 1 May 1950)

Scott, Jimmie A., 1st Lt.
Collins, Lawrence O., 1st Lt.
Benton, Lionel S., 2nd Lt.

Btry C, NCNG, Bladenboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 17 January 1950)

Britt, David L., Captain
Bullard, Johnnie G., 1st Lt.
Cook, Andrew G., 2nd Lt.
Lewis, Robert J. Sr., WOJG (W-1)

Btry D, NCNG, Benson, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 April 1952)

Willson, William W., 1st Lt.
Chesnutt, Norwood B. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Jones, Archie M. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Lucus, Herman H., WOJG (W-1)

505th FA Bn

Hq Hq Btry, NCNG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 28 April 1947)

Brandt, Leon J. Jr., Major
Compton, Carl S., Major
Chalmers, Carl M., Captain
Mitchell, Fillmore I. Jr., Captain
Ogburn, John F. Jr., Captain
Thompson, Zane F., Captain
Williams, Hugh B., Captain
Simmons, William A., 1st Lt.
Cobb, James R. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Fender, James A., 2nd Lt.
Wall, James A., 2nd Lt.
Cates, John B., CWO (W-2)
Collins, Theodore C. Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Med Det, NCNG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 24 October 1949)

Reid, William J., Captain

Svc Btry, NCNG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 2 December 1948)

Smith, Clarence D., Captain
Cobb, Ralph L., 2nd Lt.
Bateman, Robert M., CWO ((W-2)
Cooke, Charles L., WOJG (W-1)
Hitchcock, Walter C., WOJG (W-1)

Btry A, NCNG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 July 1948)

Pinnix, James C., Captain
Routh, June E., 2nd Lt.
Trogdon, Wendell K., 2nd Lt.
Williams, Thomas A. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Tesh, Robert L., WOJG (W-1)

Btry B, NCNG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 11 October 1949)

Gibson, Belton H. Jr., Captain
Gourley, Willard A. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Lewis, Kenneth E., 2nd Lt.
Yow, Clarence L., WOJG (W-1)

Btry C, NCNG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 17 November 1950)

King, Hurley D., Captain
McSweeney, James P., 2nd Lt.
Smith, Ira A., 2nd Lt.
Hudson, Edward A., WOJG (W-1)

167th MP Bn

Hq Hq Co, NCNG, Ahoskie, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 February 1951)

Peterson, Bernice A., Lt. Colonel
Blythe, Joseph D., Major
Modlin, Morton S., Major
Stewart, Edward W., Captain
Beasley, Carroll W., 1st Lt.
Best, Edward P., 2nd Lt.
Powers, Michael F., 2nd Lt.
Guttu, Frank, WOJG (W-1)
Young, John W. Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Pierce, John N., WOJG (W-1)
Rhodes, Royce L., WOJG (W-1)
Smith, Harry L., WOJG (W-1)

Co A, NCNG, Windsor, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 February 1951)

Spruill, Charles B., Captain
Pierce, Melvin E., 2nd Lt.
Spivey, Robert B., 2nd Lt.

Co B, NCNG, Lasker, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 April 1952)

Beale, Walter H. Jr., Captain
Draper, Calvin T., 2nd Lt.
Hassell, Jack A., 2nd Lt.
Liverman, John H. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Wiggins, Robert M., 2nd Lt.

Co C, NCNG, Ahoskie, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 September 1953)

Morris, Ben J., 2nd Lt.
Mustain, Eugene J., 2nd Lt.
Norville, Herbert C. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Stanley, Howard T., 2nd Lt.

252nd FA Group, NCNG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 2 November 1950)

Carruthers, Joseph T. Jr., Lt. Colonel
Brown, Thomas E., Lt. Colonel
Gerringer, Linley W. Jr., Major
Poole, Frank R. Jr., Major
Root, Hardy S., Major
Taylor, Raleigh C. Jr., Major
Wannamaker, Charles W. Jr., Major
Carlton, Philip R. Jr., Captain
Corry, Alfred H., Captain
Groome, William A., Captain
Guard, Bruce C., 2nd Lt.
Jones, George S., CWO (W-3)

196th FA Group, NCNG, Kinston, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 August 1948)

Willis, Weston H., Colonel
Bell, Richard K., Major
Dupree, Louis J. Jr., Major
Ward, Clement M. Jr., Major
Glover, Murrell K., Chaplain (Captain)
Simmons, Thomas W., Captain
Thompson, Robert L. Jr., Captain
Waters, William G. Jr., Captain
Lester, Gerald T., 1st Lt.
Tart, Clarence C., 1st Lt.
Thompson, William M., 1st Lt.
Willis, Bertie C., 1st Lt.
Foltz, John F., 2nd Lt.
Maxwell, William G., 2nd Lt.
Crary, Earnest F., CWO (W-4)
Bourdass, Alexander, CWO (W-2)
Sugg, Charles F., CWO (W-2)

IV Corps Arty, NCNG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 October 1950)

Wrenn, Oscar I., Brig. General
Guthrie, Kermit L., Colonel
Thompson, Roy E., Colonel
Lee, John H., Lt. Colonel
Purvis, John A., Lt. Colonel
Thompson, Lonnie F., Lt. Colonel
Friddle, George H., Major
Isom, Charles D. Jr., Major
Byrum, Porter B., Captain
Garland, James B., Captain
Haubenreiser, Robert J., Captain
Horn, Carl Jr., Captain
Kirkman, Guilford M., Captain
Hutchins, James T., Captain
Mullineaux, Joseph B. Jr., Captain
Adeimy, Thomas E., 1st Lt.
Connor, James W., 1st Lt.
Cooper, George W., 1st Lt.
Huggins, John S., 1st Lt.
McBryde, Everett L., 1st Lt.
Gantt, Max P., 2nd Lt.
Huggins, Jimmie B., 2nd Lt.
Kelley, Blaine Jr., 2nd Lt.
Powell, Hubert H., 2nd Lt.
Roper, Richard F., 2nd Lt.

217th AAA Det (RCAT), NCNG, Raleigh N. C. (Federally Recognized 7 February 1951)

Smith, Kerr H., 1st Lt.

252nd AAA Group, NCNG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 February 1948)

Corbett, Kenneth M., Colonel
Cobb, William A., Lt. Colonel
Boylan, Joseph E. Jr., Major
Brown, Michael C., Major
Farmer, John E., Major
Reid, Henry V., Major
Primrose, Hugh W., Captain
Smith, Arthur T., Captain
Walls, Osborne K., Captain
Bowden, Laurence O., 1st Lt.
Crabtree, Purvis G., 1st Lt.
Herring, Oscar C., 1st Lt.
Lanier, Homer A., 2nd Lt.
Buck, Robert B., CWO (W-2)
King, Adolph L. Jr., CWO (W-2)
Proctor, Grady M., CWO (W-2)
Jones, George F., WOJG (W-1)
Jones, Richard B., WOJG (W-1)
Kelly, William J., WOJG (W-1)

121st AAA Opn Det, NCNG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 December 1951)

Boone, Benjamin K., Major
Melvin, George H., Captain
Falkner, Isaac L. Jr., 1st Lt.
Davis, Horace Jr., 2nd Lt.

123rd Sig Det (RMU Type E), NCNG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 24 January 1951)

Casey, Jephthah Jr., CWO (W-2)

382nd Sig Det (RMU Type E) (NGUS), Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 April 1953)

Orrell, Ernest C., CWO (W-2)

AIR UNITS

Hq, NCANG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 1 November 1951)

Payne, William J., Colonel
Byrd, Henry C. Jr., Lt. Colonel
Brooks, Robert W. Jr., Major
Jetton, Sidney L., Major
Small, Merwyn C., Captain
Shelton, James S., 1st Lt.

156th Ftr. Bomber Sq. NCANG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 July 1952)

Higgins, Robert G., Major
Crowell, William I., Captain
Downs, William B., Captain
Hardy, Charlie B., Captain
Hanes, Charlie M., Captain
Lefler, Daniel P., Captain
McNeil, Allen H., 1st Lt.
McNeil, Thomas C. Jr., Captain
Meador, Edwin D., Captain
Shelden, Howard W., Captain
Adams, George L. Jr., 1st Lt.
Beaty, Harold C., 1st Lt.
Carmichael, Charles R., 1st Lt.
Dawkins, Arthur F., 1st Lt.
Griffith, Edward C. Jr., 1st Lt.
Rogers, George B., 1st Lt.
Rice, Harry W., 1st Lt.
Walker, James L., 1st Lt.
Beal, Frank P. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Dillon, John P., 2nd Lt.
Eller, Kyle C. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Hunt, Marvin R., 2nd Lt.
McCaskill, Bernie L., 2nd Lt.
McCaskill, Harry L., 2nd Lt.
Quesada, George A., 2nd Lt.
Nantz, Kenneth E., CWO (W-2)

263rd Comm. Sq. Open., NCANG, Wadesboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 October 1952)

Vanderbeck, Frank, Captain
Ballard, James A., 1st Lt.
Casper, Robert H., 1st Lt.
Tyson, John K., 1st Lt.
Hipp, Wilton L., 1st Lt.

156th Tactical Forecasting Flight, NCANG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 January 1953)

Henderson, Stephen T., Captain
Dickey, Emerson G., 1st Lt.

ROSTER OF OFFICERS

HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, NCNG

28 October 1954

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
John H. Manning	Maj. Gen.	O-207814	TAG (0002)
M. H. Austell	Col.	O-140215	Act. USP & FO
John Foreman	Col.	O-200303	State Maint. O (4800)
Wiley M. Pickens	Col.	O-235829	IG (9310)
Thomas W. Bruton	Lt. Col.	O-213891	JAG (8103)
David W. Donovan	Lt Col.	O-372365	G1 (2260)
Neil J. Pait, Jr.	Major	O-451371	G3 (2162)
Joseph A. Leinster	Major	O-299351	G2 (9301)
Richard G. York	Major	O-1951365	G4 (4010)
Walter C. Lewis	Capt.	O-1688352	Asst. G4 (Transportation) (0692)
Mack G. Bass, Jr.	Capt.	O-513349	Supr. Army Avn. (1981 or 1066)
Hugh P. Massengill	Capt.	O-965145	Asst. G3 (2162)
Robert J. Wilkins	Capt.	O-947284	Asst. G4 (Supply Depot Off) (4450)
Graydon C. Liles	Capt.	O-986482	Fin (6201)
Thomas E. Carter	1st. Lt.	O-976410	Hq. Comdt. (2900)
Thomas H. Upton	Col.	O-299867	Director (2025)
Charles R. Jonas	Col.	O-224860	Deputy Director (2025)
Henry H. Hutchinson	Lt. Col.	O-189741	Procurement (Fiscal) (4320)
Hugh L. Caveness	Lt. Col.	O-211641	Selective Svc. Off. (2334)
Russell G. Broadus	Lt. Col.	O-314980	Selective Svc. Off. (2334)
Quince E. Mathis	Major	O-270840	Selective Svc. Off. (2334)
Lee Roy W. Armstrong	Major	O-966576	Selective Svc. Off. (2334)
John L. Reitzel	Major	O-315290	Selective Svc. Off. (2334)
Thomas C. Brown	Major	O-918758	Selective Svc. Off. (2334)
Charles B. Ratchford	Major	O-1281802	Selective Svc. Off. (2334)
Isaac T. Avery, Jr.	Major	O-453401	Selective Svc. Off. (2334)
Edward W. Ludwig	Major	O-302167	Medical Advisor (3100)
Grayson Hayes	1st. Lt.	O-981830	Selective Svc. Off. (2334)
Stuart W. Sechriest	1st. Lt.	O-961813	Public Relations (5401)
William L. Patrick	WOJG	W-2008011	Mil. Personnel (2200)
Jesse H. Brown	Lt. Col.	O-281200	Excess Position
Henry R. Mangum, Jr.	Capt.	O-958696	Excess Position
Charles F. Mayberry	Major	O-308418	Excess Position
Arthur L. Bradshaw	1st. Lt.	O-946730	Excess Position
Davis M. VanNortwick	1st. Lt.	O-787989	Excess Position
Hobart C. Cox	1st. Lt.	O-1330162	Excess Position
Joseph G. Stevenson	1st. Lt.	O-832270	Excess Position
John J. George	Capt.	O-947016	Excess Position
Clifton O. Ireland	Capt.	O-786290	Excess Position

ROSTER OF OFFICERS, 217TH AAA DET (RCAT), NCNG

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
Kerr H. Smith	1st. Lt.	O-994519	Det. Comd. (0590)

ROSTER OF OFFICERS, 30TH INFANTRY DIVISION, NCNG

Headquarters

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Claude T. Bowers	Maj. Gen.	O-183291	Div. Comd. (0002)
Maston S. Parham	Brig. Gen.	O-299244	Asst. Div. Comd. (0002)
Ivan Hardesty	Col.	O-399704	C. of S. (2110)
Thomas E. Longest	Lt. Col.	O-328125	AC of S G1 (2260)
Howard E. Manning	Lt. Col.	O-1165646	AC of S G2 (9301)
Clarenc B. Shimer	Lt. Col.	O-366079	AC of S G3 (2162)
Joel T. Lee	Lt. Col.	O-351535	AC of S G4 (4010)
William K. Holoman	Major	O-2015900	Adj. Gen. (2110)
Howell J. Hatcher	Lt. Col.	O-327179	Chemical (7314)
Thomas A. Summey, Jr.	Major	O-928085	Chaplain (5310)
Frank B. Banzet	Lt. Col.	O-1302542	IG (9310)
Thomas E. Brown	Lt. Col.	O-490034	Military Govt (8104)
Eugene R. Patterson	Major	O-1534595	Asst G1 (2260)
Charles S. Manooch, Jr.	Major	O-531334	Asst G2 (9301)
George F. Blalock	Major	O-1037393	Asst G3 (2162)
Edward F. Barrow	Capt.	O-948853	Asst G3 (2162)
Lonnie R. Alford	Major	O-1298491	Asst G4 (4010)
James S. Cox, Jr.	Major	O-1325379	C of S Asst (2010)
William W. Staton	Capt.	O-1170998	G3 Air (2164)
Franklin W. Hancock, III	Capt.	O-1636001	Trp Info & Educ Asst G3 (5004)
Kenneth A. Smith	Major	O-562078	Avn (1981)
Fred L. Davis	Major	O-796967	PIO (5400)
James T. Sanford	Major	O-1325525	Asst JAG (8103)
Charles C. Stott	Major	O-340768	Special Svc (5000)
Richard T. Sanders	Major	O-1304124	MG Asst (8104)
Robert E. H. Shelden	Capt.	O-1166002	Asst G2 (9301)
John H. Beeler	1st. Lt.	O-1041711	Trp I&E Asst G3 (Psywar) (5004)
Jennings C. Outlaw	2nd Lt.	O-2267134	In (1930)
Roger F. Hall	Capt.	O-368924	Order of Battle (9318)
Lowell W. Ives	2nd Lt.	O-2272677	Admin Asst (2110)
Floyd P. Barnes	1st. Lt.	O-962057	Admin Asst (Class & Asg) (2110)
Charles L. Marks	Capt.	O-1951176	Asst IG (9310)
Charles W. Gaddy	2nd Lt.	O-2274387	Aide-Div Comd (2030)
Bernard E. Robinson	1st. Lt.	O-947853	Postal (0030)
Wallace G. Link	WOJG	W-2009040	Admin Asst (Gen Staff Sec) (2600)
Thomas B. Oglesby	WOJG	W-2008948	Motor (Gen Staff Sec) (0600)
James W. Duke	WOJG	W-2205038	Admin Asst (AG Sec) (2600)
George S. Jones	CWO	W-2109564	Admin Asst (AG Sec) (2600)
Chester E. Pate	CWO	W-2906994	Auditing (IG Sec) (6110)

Med Det, Div Hq

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Lillard P. Hart	Major	O-1725202	Gen Dy (3100)

Headquarters Co, (Less Sep Det)

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
Willard A. Gourley, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2267674	Co Comd (2900)
Wendell K. Trogdon	2nd Lt.	O-2271599	Motor (0600)
June E. Routh	2nd Lt.	O-2267374	Plat Ldr (1542)

Sep Det, Hq Co, (Light Avn Section)

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
Leighton M. Elliott	2nd Lt.	O-995660	Avn (CO) (1981)
Richard M. Johnson	1st. Lt.	O-940237	Avn (1981)
George M. Davis	2nd Lt.	O-2268999	Avn (1981)
James F. Pulley	2nd Lt.	O-2264858	Avn (1981)
Erwin T. King	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Avn -1981)

30th Sig Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
Clifton E. Blalock, Jr.	Major	O-1646950	Div. Sig (0210)
Weaver C. Chapman	Capt.	O-574193	Asst Div. Sig (0210)
James A. White	Capt.	O-1638780	Sig Supply (4400)
George R. Robertson	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Photographic (8500)
Tarver W. Davidson	1st. Lt.	O-770965	Avn (1066)
Ralph J. Arrington	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Wire Opr (0410)
Jack H. Russell	2nd Lt.	O-997457	Field Line Construction (0420)
Arthur F. Keydon	2nd Lt.	O-971078	Radio (0501)
Stuart M. Davis	CWO	W-2007705	Sig Maint (0145)
William R. Brown	WOJG	W-2610236	Message Center (C224)
Sigmon W. Smathers	1st. Lt.	O-958249	Co Comd (0210)
James W. Winfrey	1st. Lt.	O-1340147	Supply & Mess (4113)
Charles S. Johnson	WOJG	W-2008437	Motor (0605)

30th MP Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
Frank R. Poole, Jr.	Major	O-485944	Div PM (9101)
James C. Pinnix	Capt.	O-988820	Co Comd (9110)
James R. Cobb, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2268416	Excert Guard (9110)
Walter C. Hitchcock	WOJG	W-2008926	Criminal Inves (9322)

30th QM Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
Hugh B. Williams	Major	O-1041945	Div QM (4015)
Elfred H. Corry	Capt.	O-731151	Ex & S3 (4015)
Hervy H. Robinson	Capt.	O-414407	Div QM Supply (4419)
Phillip R. Carlton, Jr.	Capt.	O-1175663	Purch-Contr (Grreg Supr) (4310)
Theodore C. Collins, Jr.	WOJG	W-2009642	Food Advisor (4114)
Kenneth A. Lewis	1st. Lt.	O-998004	Co Comd (2120)
Edward E. Hurtson	WOJG	W-2000245	Mtr (6605)

30th Recon Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
Gilbert L. Winders, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-982045	Co Comd (1204)
Billy C. Smith	1st. Lt.	O-1111917	Ax (Mtr) (1204)
Roy G. Sowers, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2268622	Plat Ldr (1204)
Carlos N. Simmons	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (1204)
Robert N. Hanner, Jr.	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (1204)
Thomas W. McDonald	WOJG	W-2007709	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

130TH TANK BN

Hq Hq & Svc Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
William Lamont, Jr.	Lt. Col.	O-385712	Bn Comd (1203)
Thomas B. Lester, Jr.	Major	O-397101	Bn Ex (1203)
Paul Dickson	Major	O-399695	Opn Tng S3 (2162)
William A. Willis	1st. Lt.	O-977124	Adj S1 (2110)
Walter R. Bullock	Capt.	O-1040503	Comm (Asst S3 Air) (0200)
Harvey F. McMillan	Capt.	O-984824	Intel S2 (9301)
Herbert S. McLean, Jr.	Capt.	O-419336	Supply S4 (4010)
Jimmy W. Brock	Capt.	O-984824	Mtr (0666)
Norman C. Sighel	CWO	W-2003202	General Supply (4000)
Roland A. Currie	WOJG	W-2010248	Mil Per (2200)
Luther W. Clark	Capt.	O-961855	Co Comd (2900)
Charles F. McMillan	WOJG	W-2007969	Unit Admin (2123) xExtra T/O&E Vac

Co A.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
Edward D. Newton	Capt.	O-961931	Co Comd (1203)
Talmadge English	1st. Lt.	O-962576	Co Ax (Mtr)
William L. Poole, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-958207	Plat Ldr (1203)
Thomas M. Macko	2nd Lt.	O-998233	Plat Ldr (1203)
Roger W. Dixon	CWO	W-2005935	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
Russell H. Powers	Capt.	O-721520	Co Comd (1203)
Bennie A. Stevens	1st. Lt.	O-988438	Co Ax (Mtr) (1203)
David M. Pittman	2nd Lt.	O-2269576	Plat Ldr (1203)
Joe A. Sherrill, Jr.	WOJG	W-2006611	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co D.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SN)</i>
William J. Wilson	Capt.	O-824027	Co Comd (1203)
James L. Irvin	1st. Lt.	O-543754	Co Ex (Mtr) (1203)
Ralph L. Horner	1st. Lt.	O-993466	Plat Ldr (1203)
Charles R. Shannon	1st. Lt.	O-1111904	Plat Ldr (1203)
James A. Harrington, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-964167	Plat Ldr (1203)
Lennox Forsyth	CWO	W-2007619	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

730TH ORDNANCE BN

Hq Hq Det.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Charles W. Wannamaker, Jr.	Major	O-362363	Bn Comd (Div Ord Off) (4512)
Raleigh C. Taylor, Jr.	Major	O-359275	Bn Ex (Asst Div Ord Off) (4512)
Louie H. Davis	Capt.	O-1650060	Maint (4800)
John F. Ogburn, Jr.	Capt.	O-1582019	Supply (4530)
Charles E. Herbert	Capt.	O-585572	Edj (Det Comd) (2110)
James M. Fletcher	1st. Lt.	O-2042881	Ammunition (4514)
Clarence D. Smith	Capt.	O-979363	Asst Maint (Trp I & E) (4800)
John B. Cates	CWO	W-2003707	Asst Ammunition (4514)
Robert M. Bateman	CWO	W-2003255	Supply (S4 & Mun) (4000)

Co A.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Ira A. Smith	2nd Lt.	O-2268136	Co Comd (4801)
Ralph L. Cobb	2nd Lt.	O-2267623	Co Ex (4805)
Dallas A. Smith	2nd Lt.	O-2274203	Plat Ldr (4805)
Charles L. Cooke	WOJG	W-2009187	Maint (4805)

Co B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Andrew Kubachko, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-1054295	Co Comd (4801)
James A. Lee	2nd Lt.	O-2273045	Plat Ldr (Records Sec) (4530)
Edward W. Fairfield	1st. Lt.	O-1053590	Plat Ldr (Armament Repair) (4808)
Norbert L. Latkowski	WOJG	W-2009874	Supply (4530)
Arthur A. Ferrell	CWO	W-2003389	Arm Maint (4808)

30th Inf Div Band

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Millard P. Burt	CWO	W-2000410	Bandmaster (5241)

119TH INFANTRY**Hq & Hq Co.**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Bernice A. Peterson	Lt. Col.	O-304079	Regt Comd (1542)
Herbert H. Taylor, Jr.	Lt. Col.	O-1303968	Regt Ex (1542)
Morton S. Modlin	Major	O-668737	Adj & S1 (2110)
Joseph D. Blythe	Major	O-1174784	Intel S2 (9301)
James A. Vinson	Major	O-1296124	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
Bernard M. White-Hurst	Major	O-963394	Chaplain (5310)
Edward W. Stewart	Capt.	O-332977	Asst Opn-Tng S3 (I & A S3 Air) (2162)
Marshall M. Milton	Capt.	O-2269493	Chaplain (5310)
Frank Outtu	WOJG	W-2008871	Asst Adj S1 (2600)
Hiram J. Cuthrell	Capt.	O-967251	Co Comd (2900)
Harold L. Stephenson	1st. Lt.	O-998032	Ex (Gas) (2900)
Clyde E. Debow	2nd Lt.	O-995579	Plat Ldr (Comm) (0200)
Moody H. Ward	2nd Lt.	O-1935909	Plat Ldr (I & R) (1542)
James W. Reid	2nd Lt.	O-2264887	Plat Ldr (Ctr Fire) (1542)
William B. Dennis	2nd Lt.	O-2269861	Plat Ldr (E/T Mine) (1504)
Jasper L. Pittman	WOJG	W-2004679	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Svc Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Shelton G. Scott	Capt.	O-1583642	Regt S4 (4010)
Benjamin C. Harrell	1st. Lt.	O-999787	Co Comd (2910)
Luther A. White, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2270710	Motor (Asst Plat Ldr) (0600)
Gerald R. Warren	WOJG	W-2008756	Mun (4514)
Richard C. Helmkamp	CWO	W-2004949	Mil Pers (2200)
John B. Banks	WOJG	W-2009789	Motor (0605)
William M. Chaplin	CWO	W-2003093	Supply (4000)

Med Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Allen Taylor	Cpat.	O-978586	Surgeon (CO) (3500)
John M. Hood	Capt.	O-709906	Edmin (MSC) (2120)
John G. Lamm	1st Lt.	O-995029	Med Asst (MSC) (3506)
Vernon L. Hood	2nd Lt.	O-2270094	Med Asst (MSC) (3506)
Douglas B. Whitley	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Mess Sup & Mtr (MSC) (4113)
Melvin W. Smiley	2nd Lt.	O-2267362	Sec Ldr (Ambulance) (MSC) (3503)
Earl R. Boyette	2nd Lt.	O-997847	Sec Ldr (Litter Bearer) (MSC) (3504)

Hv Mortar Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Cecil W. Fry	Capt.	O-537171	Co Comd (1543)
Charlie W. Swanner	1st Lt.	O-982633	Recon (1543)
Joseph K. Swanner	2nd Lt.	O-999493	Plat Ldr (1543)
John H. Asbell, Jr.	CWO	W-2004002	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Tank Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Howard T. Stanley	1st Lt.	O-996078	Co Comd (1203)
Jack A. Hassell	2nd Lt.	O-2264557	Plat Ldr (1203)
Ben J. Morris	2nd Lt.	O-999574	Plat Ldr (1203)
Robert M. Wiggins	2nd Lt.	O-2267966	Plat Ldr (1203)

Hq & Hq Co, 1st Bn.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
James A. Mitchiner	Major	O-394460	Bn Comd (1542)
Charles B. Spruill	Capt.	O-1177193	Bn Ex (1542)
Walter H. Beale, Jr.	Capt.	O-2264137	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
Edward P. Best	1st Lt.	O-998039	Adj & S1 (2110)
Michael F. Powers	1st Lt.	O-2264927	Intel S2 (9301)
Carroll W. Beasley	Capt.	O-834860	Co Comd (1542)
John W. Young, Jr.	WOJG	Unasg	Excess
Lee Roy Fuller	WOJG	Unasg	Excess
Royce L. Rhodes	WOJG	W-2203447	Excess
Harry L. Smith	CWO	W-2007904	Excess
John N. Pierce	CWO	W-2007803	Excess

Co A.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Melvin E. Pierce	2nd Lt.	O-998945	Co Comd (1542)
Robert B. Spivey	2nd Lt.	O-2272525	Plat Ldr (1542)

Co B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Calvin T. Draper	2nd Lt.	O-2265028	Co Comd (1542)
Marvin R. Bradley, Jr.	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (1542)
John H. Liverman	2nd Lt.	O-2270024	Plat Ldr (1542)

Co C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Milton Humphreys	Capt.	O-1135151	Co Comd (1542)
Joseph L. Hale	1st. Lt.	O-987133	Plat Ldr (1532)
Alvin T. Hockaday	2nd Lt.	O-2266965	Plat Ldr (1542)
Carl E. Peoples	CWO	W-2005056	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co D.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Harold B. Edwards	1st. Lt.	O-996142	Co Comd (1542)
Davie E. Allsbrook	2nd Lt.	O-994048	Plat Ldr (1542)
Joseph Futrell, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2268722	Plat Ldr (1542)

Hq & Hq Co, 2nd Bn.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
William E. Ingram	Major	O-532080	Bn Comd (1542)
Charles A. Summerlin, Jr.	Capt.	O-389884	Bn Ex (1542)
Oscar L. Smith	Capt.	O-1105831	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
Admiral D. Waters, Jr.	1st Lt.	O-969986	Adj & S1 (2110)
Orville N. Monroe, Jr.	Capt.	O-1337989	Intel S3 (9301)
James E. Newton	2nd Lt.	O-998571	Comm (0200)
Ronald E. Corrington, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-995535	Plat Ldr (P & E) (1504)
Richard A. Cook	Capt.	O-959109	Co Comd (1542)
Robert S. Speight	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Motor (0600)

Co E.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
James C. Kannan, Jr.	Capt.	O-551075	Co Comd (1542)
Richard E. Whitfield	1st. Lt.	O-976615	Ex (1542)
Eugene M. Lashley	2nd Lt.	O-2266713	Plat Ldr (1542)
Edward B. Crawford	1st Lt.	O-76617	Plat Ldr (1542)
Herman W. Vinson	2nd Lt.	O-2268167	Plat Ldr (1542)
James R. Goff	2nd Lt.	O-997798	Plat Ldr (1542)

Co F.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Charles H. Lockhart	Capt.	O-1293277	Co Comd (1542)
Linwood N. Brook	1st. Lt.	O-1796037	Ex (1542)
Robert A. Crisp	2nd Lt.	O-2268711	Plat Ldr (1542)
John J. Bailey, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-994050	Plat Ldr (1542)
John W. Stallings	1st. Lt.	O-926332	Plat Ldr (1542)
Walter M. Gardener	WOJG	W-2007012	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Hq & Hq Co, 3rd Bn.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
William M. Buck	Major	O-1310353	Bn Comd (1542)
William L. Eason	Major	O-1322212	Bn Ax (1542)
Robert M. Crissom	Major	O-1335276	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
Thomas H. MacDonald	Capt.	O-1325095	Intel S2 (9301)
James F. Strickland	Capt	O-947541	Supply S4 (4010)
Herman H. Corbitt	2nd Lt	O-2269637	Comm (0200)
Rudolph F. Hasty	1st Lt	O-997440	Plat Ldr (P & E) (1504)
William B. Shaw	Capt.	O-1316594	Co Comd (1542)
William L. Starling, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-998070	Motor (0600)
William B. Whitfield	CWO	W-2004000	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co I.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
James H. Morse	Capt.	O-1203759	Co Comd (1452)
George T. Rich	1st. Lt.	O-706328	Ex (1542)
Montague D. Dowdy	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (1542)
Wilbur E. Earp	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (1542)
Walter E. Keen, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2264126	Plat Ldr (1542)
Donald J. Waldock	2nd Lt.	O-2266880	Plat Ldr (1542)
James T. Strickland	CWO	W-2004891	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co M.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Henry C. Merritt	Capt.	O-947667	Co Comd (1542)
Raymond W. Rivenbark	2nd Lt.	O-2264873	Recon (1542)
Earle B. Huie	1st. Lt.	O-2204613	Plat Ldr (1542)
Harvey C. Allen, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2265023	Plat Ldr (1542)
George C. Kornegay	2nd Lt.	O-999361	Plat Ldr (1542)
Robert C. Best	WOJG	W-2203669	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

120TH INFANTRY**Hq & Hq Co.**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Warren R. Krueger	Lt. Col.	O-404833	Regt Ex (1542)
Duncan C. Rogers, Jr.	Major	O-292295	Adj & S1 (2110)
John C. Davis	Major	O-1318768	Intel S2 (9301)
William H. Vanderlinden, Jr.	Major	O-1286927	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
James L. Malony	Capt.	O-995250	Comm (0200)
Eugene A. Robbins, Jr.	Capt.	O 753305	Asst Opn-Tng S3 (I & A S3 Air) (2162)
John L. Wiltshire	Capt.	O-947672	Co Comd (2900)
Frank M. Baker	1st. Lt.	O-997848	Ex (Gas) (2900)
Clifford E. Cooper	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (Comm) (0200)
McDaniel Robinson	2nd Lt.	O-2269972	Plat Ldr (I & R) (1542)
Edward O. Watson	2nd Lt.	O-1936946	Plat Ldr (CTR Fire) (1542)

Svc Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Leroy F. Abernathy, Jr	Major	O-1331587	Regt S4 (4010)
Roswell K. Porter	Capt.	O-1580178	Co Comd (2910)
Daniel W. Frady	Capt.	O-1316635	Motor (0600)
William H. Israel	1st. Lt.	O-989676	Motor (Asst Plat Ldr) (0600)
William H. Nixon	2nd Lt.	O-2272350	Graves Registration (2430)
Louis M. Cundiff	WOJG	W-2006481	Food Advisor (4114)
Lonnie P. Yarborough	WOJG	W-2006462	Motor (0605)
Ernest D. Wilkinson, Jr.	WOJG	W-2005396	Mun (4514)
Woodrow B. Martin	CWO	W-2119660	Supply (4000)
Robert E. Drake, Sr.	WOJG	W-2006265	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Med Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
John W. Varner	Major	Unasg	Surg (CO) (3500)
Hugh A. Lagle	Capt.	O-843186	Edmin (MSC) (2120)
Harry L. Beck	2nd Lt.	O-2271389	Med Estt (MSC) (3506)
James E. Latta	2nd Lt.	O-2267302	Mess Sup Mtr (MSC) (4113)
Worth T. Hendricks	1st. Lt.	O-983633	See Ldr (Ambulance) (MSC) (3503)
Edgar C. Dickinson	1st. Lt.	O-732815	See Ldr (Litterbearer) (MSC) (3504)

Hv Mortar Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Grover H. Bradley	Capt.	O-787165	Co Comd (1543)
Hal E. Brockman	1st. Lt.	O-2204941	Recon (1543)
William B. Peeler	1st. Lt.	O-986106	Gunnery (1543)
Thomas A. Carroll	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (1543)
Dan H. Ferree	2nd Lt.	O-2269675	Plat Ldr (1543)
Wade Lemuel Philbeck	2nd Lt.	O-999963	Plat Ldr (1543)

Tank Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Samuel A. Carswell	Capt.	O-1292474	Co Comd (1203)
Robert H. Winchester	1st Lt.	O-1294758	Ex (MTO) (1203)
Albert C. Jones	1st. Lt.	O-997886	Plat Ldr (1203)
Frank C. Byrd	1st. Lt.	O-946733	Plat Ldr (1203)
James R. Adams	2nd Lt.	O-2265022	Plat Ldr (1203)

Hq & Hq Co 1st Bn.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Albert D. Sutton	Lt. Col.	O-404310	Bn Comd (1542)
James G. Hudson	Major	O-375402	Bn Ex (1542)
Ittugles L. Baker	Major	O-415779	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
Jack T. Kelly	Capt.	O-800020	Adj & S1 (2110)
Eugene T. Morris	Capt.	O-1298902	Supply S4 (4010)
Clarence J. Hines	2nd Lt.	O-2271885	Asst S3 (S3 Eir) (2162)
Russell A. Bowman	2nd Lt.	O-2263807	Comm (0200)
Carlton E. Chupp	Capt.	O-1551374	Co Comd (1542)
James R. McNeill	CWO	W-2004691	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Lloyd H. Kennington	1st. Lt.	O-978768	Co Comd (1542)
James N. Stoneman	1st. Lt.	O-995302	Ex (1542)
Cicero E. Overby	2nd Lt.	O-2270014	Plat Ldr (1542)
Weldon E. Holcomb	WOJG	W-2005073	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
William S. Murdoch	Capt.	O-1030237	Co Comd (1542)
Robert E. Lee	2nd Lt.	O-2264374	Plat Ldr (1542)
Donald L. Leonard	2nd Lt.	O-998467	Plat Ldr (1542)

Co D.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Russell L. Talbert	1st. Lt.	O-957067	Co Comd (1542)
William P. Jent, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-2004738	Recon (1542)
James T. Hinshaw, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-982196	Plat Ldr (1542)
Walter M. Hilton	1st. Lt.	O-074561	Plat Ldr (1542)

Co E.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Harry L. Belo, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-1589690	Co Comd (1542)
Robert O. Williams	2nd Lt.	O-998213	Plat Ldr (1542)
David A. Harris	2nd Lt.	O-2268410	Plat Ldr (1542)
Donald K. Beck	2nd Lt.	O-1932476	Plat Ldr (1542)

Co F.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
William F. Harris	Capt.	O-1327144	Co Comd (1542)
Charles N. Ratchford	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (1542)
John D. Coble	2nd Lt.	O-2273170	Plat Ldr (1542)
William H. Sensenbrenner	2nd Lt.	O-2264985	Plat Ldr (1542)

Co G.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
William E. Taylor	Capt.	O-959070	Co Comd (1542)
Jack E. Barringer	1st. Lt.	O-958606	Ex (1542)
William H. Lutz	2nd Lt.	O-2266970	Plat Ldr (1542)
Albert L. Lofland, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2271762	Plat Ldr (1542)
Joseph B. Bryson	WOJG	W-2205369	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co H.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Aaron L. Beach	Capt.	O-1556085	Co Comd (1542)
Earl T. Edwards, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-948869	Recon (1542)
Charles A. Camp	2nd Lt.	O-2269003	Plat Ldr (1542)
Dolan L. Huffman	2nd Lt.	O-2269298	Plat Ldr (1542)
Walter L. Propst, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2273836	Plat Ldr (1542)
Charles E. Lockadoo	WOJG	W-2009554	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Hq & Hq Co, 3rd Bn.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
James M. Davis	Lt. Col.	O-368535	Bn Comd (1542)
Banks E. Bolin	Major	O-1290020	Bn Ex (1542)
Ray G. Burrell	Major	O-1048701	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
Paul S. Cash	Capt.	O-825786	Adj & S1 (2110)
Charles R. Wanzer	Capt.	O-731240	Intel S2 (9301)
Robert W. Bigham	Capt.	O-948355	Supply S4 (4010)
Harry E. Stegall, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-994044	Comm (0200)
Samuel E. Houston	Capt.	O-1290072	Co Comd (1542)
William B. Armstrong	1st. Lt.	O-972365	Motor (0600)
Paul N. Mull	WOJG	W-2008457	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co K.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Robert E. Cabaniss	Capt.	O-1055794	Co Comd (1542)
Robert L. Stegall	1st. Lt.	O-994043	Plat Ldr (1542)
John F. Watson	1st Lt..	O-1798820	Plat Ldr (1542)
William C. Scoggins, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-848647	Plat Ldr (1542)

Co M.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Herman E. Green	Capt.	O-1055306	Co Comd (1542)
Max Padgett	1st. Lt.	O-982637	Recon (1542)
Hubert G. Wilkie	1st. Lt.	O-980824	Plat Ldr (1542)
Charles T. Tomblin	2nd Lt.	O-2264935	Plat Ldr (1542)
Hobart L. Daniel	WOJG	W-2010073	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

139TH INFANTRY**Hq & Hq Co.**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Daniel K. Edwards	Col.	O-401801	Regt Comd (1542)
Robert A. Hughes	Lt. Col.	O-400937	Regt Ex (1542)
Lee R. Barnes	Capt.	O-415434	Adj & S1 (2110)
John E. Floyd	Major	O-401430	Intel S2 (9301)
Gerald A. Rudisill	Major	O-1331438	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
James W. McGinnis	Capt.	O-998327	Chaplain (5310)
Julius B. Walker, Jr.	Capt.	O-1634440	Comm (0200)
Henry S. Lougee	Capt.	O-1012608	Asst Opn-Tng S3 (I & E S3 Air) (2162)
Vernon W. Rigsbee	1st. Lt.	O-687765	Avn (1066)
Edward J. Sullivan, Jr.	1st. Lt.	Unasg	Avn (1066)
Hugh M. Milton	2nd Lt.	O-997824	Asst S1 (A & R Spec Svc) (2110)

Edward L. Christmas, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-995064	Ln (1542)
Bernard J. Jary	2nd Lt.	O-2267548	Ln (1542)
Junius H. Millard	1st. Lt.	O-997799	Ln (1542)
John W. Crogan	CWO	W-2001630	Asst Adj S1 (2600)
Paul V. Fitzgeald, Jr.	Capt.	O-1334992	Co Comd (2900)
Joseph F. Gregory	1st. Lt.	O-989504	Ex (Gas) (2900)
Earnest A. Bennett, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-987732	Plat Ldr (Comm) (0200)
Leonard T. Robertson	1st. Lt.	O-991723	Plat Ldr (I & R) (1542)
Earl M. Grggan	1st. Lt.	O-947612	Plat Ldr (C tr Fire) (1542)
Willard B. Apple, Jr.	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (A/T MINE) (1504)
Roy A. Thompson	WOJG	W-2007915	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Svc Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
John W. Cartwright	Major	O-1949754	Regt S4 (4010)
Robert J. Durham	Capt.	O-1049818	Co Comd (2910)
Hubert E. Pennington	Capt.	O-1996553	Motor (0600)
Claude E. Hale, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-988273	Motor (Asst Plat Ldr) (0600)
Walter C. Newton, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2267992	Graves Registration (2430)
Leland M. Rees	WOJG	W-2006339	Mun (4514)
Joseph P. Weiss	CWO	W-2005205	Mil Pers (2200)
Fred T. Riley	CWO	W-2004524	Food Advisor (4114)

Med Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Claudius A. Pickett	1st. Lt.	O-997497	Admin (MSC) (2120)
Joe W. Frazer, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-2272959	Med Gen (Collecting Sta) (3100)
Robert R. Huntley	1st. Lt.	Unasg	Med Gen (Collecting Sta) (3100)
Joe O. Eakes, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-995615	Med Asst (MSC) (3506)
Sterling S. Veasey, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2265035	Med Asst (MSC) (3506)
Robert D. Cleveland	1st. Lt.	O-989499	Mess Sup Mtr (MSC) (4113)
James T. Garrett, Jr.	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Sec Ldr (Ambulance) (MSC) (3503)
Grayson E. Spain	WOJG	W-2009591	Excess

Hv Mortar Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Benjamin F. Dunton	Capt.	O-1634703	Co Comd (1542)
Jack P. Simpson	1st. Lt.	O-1283860	Plat Ldr (1543)
Dillard M. Powell	2nd Lt.	O-2270010	Plat Ldr (1543)
Rupert Riley	1st. Lt.	O-462357	Plat Ldr (1543)
Lester N. Brown	WOJG	W-2004195	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Tank Co.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Rufus E. Smathers	1st Lt	O-2005259	Co Comd (1203)
Carl L. Acree	1st Lt	O-985288	Ex (MTO) (1203)
Ernest D. McGougan	1st Lt	O-994722	Plat Ldr (1203)
David V. McMillan	2nd Lt	O-2273698	Plat Ldr (1203)
James E. Hall, Jr.	CWO	W-2004204	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Hq & Hq Co, 1st Bn.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Gordon I. Steagall	Lt Col	O-399393	Bn Comd (1542)
George W. Harrison	Major	O-1533338	Bn Ex (1542)
Stewart M. Pickett	Capt	O-1290122	Adj & S1 (2110)
Jay L. Ashley	Capt	O-1578122	Intel S2 (9301)
Coye L. Pendergrass	Capt	O-1298917	Supply S4 (4010)
Roland E. Dudley	1st Lt	O-976610	Asst S3 (S3 Air) (2162)
Jesse P. Scott	1st Lt	O-990602	Comm (C200)
Luther A. Dennis	1st Lt	O-994051	Plat Ldr (P&A) (1504)
Arthur J. Bouchard	Capt	O-1287128	Co Comd (1542)
Joe W. Craig, Jr.	2nd Lt	Unasg	Motor (0600)

Co A.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position</i>
Hoyle B. Puckett	Capt	O-956305	Co Comd (1542)
William R. Henry	1st Lt	O-1846921	Plat Ldr (1542)
Grover C. Nicholson, Jr.	1st Lt	O-988502	Plat Ldr (1542)
James G. Steagall	2nd Lt	O-2269634	Plat Ldr (1542)
Thomas P. Wilson	WOJG	W-2006347	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Samuel T. Arrington	Capt	O-2037114	Co Comd (1542)
Earl D. Haithecock	2nd Lt	Unasg	Ex (1542)
Roger L. Currie	2nd Lt	O-2264567	Plat Ldr (1542)
Thomas M. Evans	2nd Lt	O-2266907	Plat Ldr (1542)
Thomas H. Powell	2nd Lt	O-999962	Plat Ldr (1542)
Carson S. Pridgen	2nd Lt	O-2272124	Plat Ldr (1542)
Arthur H. Floyd	CWO	W-2004513	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Scott P. Cooper	Capt.	O-415169	Co Comd (1542)
Charles T. Eaves	1st. Lt.	O-948351	Ex (1542)
Benjamin M. Pridgen	1st. Lt.	O-989577	Plat Ldr (1542)
Herbert M. Garrett	1st. Lt.	O-971404	Plat Ldr (1542)
George N. Tucker, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2267889	Plat Ldr (1542)
Robert L. Duke	2nd Lt.	O-2272351	Plat Ldr (1542)
Durwood W. Faulkner	WOJG	W-2009220	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co D.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Wallace L. Wright	1st. Lt.	O-734291	Co Comd (1542)
Gordon P. Allen	1st. Lt.	O-1889803	Recon (1542)
Ollie P. Gentry	2nd Lt.	O-2273515	Plat Ldr (1542)
Willie B. Hicks	2nd Lt.	O-995885	Plat Ldr (1542)
Matthew M. Terrell	1st. Lt.	O-1166396	Plat Ldr (1542)

Hq & Hq Co, 2nd Bn.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Tom Presnell	Lt. Col.	O-345783	Bn Comd (1542)
Harper K. Sanders, Jr.	Major	O-415469	Bn Ex (1542)
Alton P. Wall	Major	O-1107207	Opng-Tng S3 (2162)
Marvin C. Pickerd	1st. Lt.	O-2006967	Adj & S1 (2110)
Beamer H. Barnes	Capt.	O-1043858	Intel S2 (9301)
Albert G. Taylor	Capt.	O-985008	Supply S4 (4010)
Sidney I. Campbell	2nd Lt.	O-2271763	Asst S3 (S3 Air) (2162)
Lonnie I. Luck	2nd Lt.	O-2271897	Comm (0200)
Lowell M. Whatley	1st Lt.	O-1935823	Plat Ldr (P & A) (1504)
Lawrence L. Steed	Capt.	O-959184	Co Comd (1542)
Frank G. Toler, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-994049	Motor (0600)
Charles H. Rich	WOJG	W-2007447	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co E.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Thomas S. Bradshaw	Capt.	O-1340432	Co Comd (1542)
Ranson Smith, Jr.	1st Lt.	O-976671	Plat Ldr (1542)
James D. McDonald	1st. Lt.	O-975775	Plat Ldr (1542)
Joseph D. Moody	2nd Lt.	O-2271633	Plat Ldr (1542)

Co F.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Donald A. Beck	Capt.	O-959746	Co Comd (1542)
Adam W. Love	1st. Lt.	O-965078	Ex (1542)
John T. V. Newman	2nd Lt.	O-2267121	Plat Ldr (1542)
John T. Garrison	1st. Lt.	O-1999901	Plat Ldr (1542)
Willie T. Treece, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2270987	Plat Ldr (1542)
Joe Z. Melton	1st. Lt.	O-978913	Plat Ldr (1542)
Walter W. Pegram	WOJG	W-2005103	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co G.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Lewis J. Farmer	Capt.	O-557264	Co Comd (1542)
Harold D. McCarn	2nd Lt.	O-2269144	Plat Ldr (1542)
James R. Foster	1st. Lt.	O-979874	Plat Ldr (1542)
Jack K. Cameron	1st. Lt.	O-2004052	Plat Ldr (1542)
James L. Jenkins	WOJG	W-2008475	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co I.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
William P. Keeton, Jr.	Capt.	O-525419	Co Comd (1542)
Centennial C. King	1st. Lt.	O-988879	Ex (1542)
George A. Gay	1st. Lt.	O-984823	Plat Ldr (1542)
Henry A. Smotherly	2nd Lt.	O-2266587	Plat Ldr (1542)
Jack W. Markham	2nd Lt.	O-2269273	Plat Ldr (1542)
John E. Coggin, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-999578	Plat Ldr (1542)

Co M.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Wilbur F. Beard	1st Lt.	O-969998	Co Comd (1542)
Franklin G. Armour	1st. Lt.	O-985496	Recon (1542)
James D. Devane, III	1st. Lt.	O-984125	Plat Ldr (1542)
Joseph A. Saunders	2nd Lt.	O-2269731	Plat Ldr (1542)
Hubert E. Wallace	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (1542)
Robert A. Barnhill	WOJG	W-2203796	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

30TH DIVISION ARTILLERY**Hq & Hq Btry**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Edward F. Griffin	Brig. Gen.	O-198652	Div Arty Comd (0002)
Joseph T. Carruthers, Jr.	Lt. Col.	O-479653	Ex (1193)
Leon J. Brandt, Jr.	Lt. Col.	O-422835	Opn & Tng S3 (2162)
Hardy S. Root	Major	O-1080144	Adj & S1 (2110)
Carl S. Compton	Major	O-36123	Asst Opns-Tng S3 (2162)
Linley W. Gerringer, Jr.	Major	O-1168246	Comm (0200)
James W. Denning	Major	O-1175994	Intel S2 (9301)
Belton H. Gibson, Jr.	Capt.	O-1173255	Supply S4 (4010)
William A. Groomie	Capt.	O-840814	Avn (1981)
Hurley D. King	Capt.	O-960288	C Mortar Asst S2 (9301)
James P. McSweeney	2nd Lt.	O-2264257	Ln (1193)
John V. Barnette	Capt.	O-1166663	Ln (1193)
Zane F. Thompson	Capt.	O-765356	Recon & Survey (Asst S2) (1183)
Abram N. Nail Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-825237	Avn (1981)
Clarence L. Yow	CWO	W-2006346	Food Advisor (4114)
Thomas A. Williams, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-999440	Btry Comd (2900)

Hq, Med Det

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
William J. Reid	Capt.	O-984424	Gen Duty (3100)

112TH FA BN**Hq & Hq Btry**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Roy W. Forehand	Lt. Col.	O-340617	Bn Comd (1193)
Theodore R. Seehorn	Major	O-1551739	Bn Ex (Adj & S1) (1193)
Sidney L. Underdown	Major	O-754390	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
Boone E. Smith	Capt.	O-1183416	Comm (2000)
Ervin D. Rader	Capt.	O-1019519	Ln (1193)
Garland W. Swanson	Capt.	O-949863	Ln (1193)
Michael N. Kichinko, III	Capt.	O-1114193	Ln (1193)
Benjamin R. Setzer	2nd Lt.	O-2266906	Ln (1193)
Lawrence N. Robbins	1st. Lt.	O-976362	Motor (0600)
George W. Poteat	Capt.	O-787327	Opn-Tng Asst S3 (2162)
Harold W. Hartley	1st. Lt.	O-768087	Avn (1981)
Leon S. Silver	1st. Lt.	O-997751	Avn (1981)
William P. Moore	2nd Lt.	O-2271044	Motor (0600)
Robert H. Denton	2nd Lt.	O-2268207	Comm Asst (0200)
James C. Harless	CWO	W-2002648	Mil Pers (2200)
Newland E. Walker	Capt.	O-988139	Btry Comd (2900)

Btry A

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Robert H. Tuttle	Capt.	O-401493	Btry Comd (1193)
James W. Beach	WOJG	W-2008052	Excess

Btry B

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Darwin E. Beach	Capt.	O-967077	Btry Comd (1193)
Clifton H. Moore	2n Lt.	O-2268854	Asst Ex Plat Ldr (1193)
Daniel D. McLean, Jr.	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Asst Ex Plat Ldr (1193)
Lonnie A. Priest	2nd Lt.	O-1937053	Recon & Survey (1183)
Lloyd G. Rhodes	CWO	W-2003721	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Btry C

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Ralph A. Boldin	Capt.	O-838667	Btry Comd (1193)
William S. Thomas, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-782403	Ex (1193)
Conley Call	2nd Lt.	O-2271634	Asst Ex Plat Ldr (1193)
Clarence D. Wiles	1st. Lt.	O-989518	Asst Ex Plat Ldr (1193)
Charles R. Bauguss	2nd Lt.	O-2271986	Fwd Obsr (1169)
Ray H. Garland	2nd Lt.	O-2269615	Fwd Obsr (1189)
Clyde R. Shook	2nd Lt.	O-2267845	Fwd Obsr (1189)
Jack Johnson	2nd Lt.	O-2273294	Recon & Survey (1183)
Alton L. Absher	WOJG	W-2008858	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

113TH FA BN**Hq & Hq Btry**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Edward F. Yarborough	Lt. Col.	O-1171421	Bn Comd (1193)
Darrell L. Perry	Major	O-1167577	Bn Ex (Adj & S1) (1193)
Collin McKinne	Major	O-542580	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
John U. Perry	2nd Lt.	O-2269928	Comm (0200)
James G. Yeaman	Capt.	O-1184005	Intel S2 (9301)
Phillip D. Pearce	Capt.	O-1173012	Ln (1193)
George H. Hinds	1st. Lt.	O-977544	Ln (1193)
Lucius H. Dickens, II	2nd Lt.	O-998870	Ln (1193)
Justice G. Daniel	Capt.	O-1824287	Motor (0600)
Thomas G. East, Jr.	Capt.	O-1338801	Opng-Tng Asst S3 (2162)
William S. Griffin, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-970243	Avn (1981)
Charles G. Bass	2nd Lt.	O-2269248	Avn (1981)
Paul W. Hensley	2nd Lt.	O-2269926	Comm Asst (0200)
Jack E. Ayseue	2nd Lt.	O-2268487	Motor (0600)
Willard D. Morton	CWO	W-2003703	Mil Pers (2200)
Melvin C. Holmes	Capt.	O-1822276	Btry Comd (2900)
Paul F. Mullen	WOJG	W-2009663	Unit Admin (2123) Extra TO/&E Vac

Svc Btry.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Wiley Brown	Capt.	O-999659	Btry Comd (2910)
Wiley F. Mitchell, Jr.	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Motor (0600)
Robert C. Hill	2nd Lt.	O-2264519	Train Comd (4510)
Robert E. Cheatham	CWO	W-2002600	Gen Supply (4000)
Jasper W. Weathers	WOJG	W-2008835	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Btry A.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Barrie S. Davis	Capt.	O-911865	Btry Comd (1193)
James M. Potter, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-1865416	Ex (1193)
Foster D. Finch, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-994144	Asst Ex Plat Ldr (1192)
Amos G. Henson	2nd Lt.	O-2268224	Fwd Obsr (1189)
Jack M. Tippet	2nd Lt.	O-2277901	Fwd Obsr (1189)
Max I. Loyd	2nd Lt.	O-1931726	Fwd Obsr (1189)
Johnsey P. Arnold	WOJG	W-2009570	Unit Admin (2123) Extrs T/O&E Vac

Btry B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Edward H. Wade	1st. Lt.	O-988823 Btry Comd (1193)
William R. Rochester	2nd Lt.	Unasg Asst Ex Plat Ldr (1193)
Jackson L. Lasater	2nd Lt.	O-1932025 Fwd Obsr (1189)
Charles T. Johnson	2nd Lt.	O-2272352 Fwd Obsr (1189)

Btry C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Charles I. Parrish	1st. Lt.	O-947866	Btry Comd (1193)

540TH FA BN**Hq & Hq Btry**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Edward Phibbs, Jr.	Lt. Col.	O-351539	Bn Comd (1193)
Douglas J. Bray	Major	O-1330625	Bn Ex (Adj S1) (1193)
Byron W. Grandjean	Capt.	O-1688255	Opns-Tng S-3 (2162)
William G. Causey	Capt.	O-989004	Comm (0200)
Hubert M. Leonard	Capt.	O-981168	Intel S2 (9301)
David A. Hodgins	Capt.	O-961338	Ln (1193)
William O. Hudgins	Capt.	O-1592939	Motor (0606)
Homer D. Guyer, Jr.	Capt.	O-2078216	Opn-Tng Asst S3 (2162)
Bruce C. Guard	2nd Lt.	O-2268386	Avn (1981)
James A. Wall	2nd Lt.	O-2268190	Avn (1981)
William M. Smith	2nd Lt.	O-1937224	Recon & Surv (1183)
Donald E. Stutts	2nd Lt.	O-2269864	Comm Asst (0200)
Luther H. Tuttle	Capt.	O-1316856	Btry Comd (2900)

Svc Btry.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Leroy E. Jenkins	1st. Lt.	O-2263494	Btry Comd (2910)
John L. Hill	WOJG	Unasg	Gen Supply (4000)
Robert E. Hughes	WOJG	W-2203714	Excess

Btry A.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Joseph M. Lloyd	Capt.	O-938572	Btry Comd (1193)
Billy O. Stutts	2nd Lt.	O-2268723	Ex (1193)

Btry B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Joseph C. Regan	1st. Lt.	O-991294	Btry Comd (1193)
Joe F. Mitchell	2nd Lt.	O-971594	Ex (1193)
Joe H. Long, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2272987	Asst Ex Plat Ldr (1193)
James E. Williams	WOJG	W-2010129	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Btry C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Baird L. Paschal	1st. Lt.	O-1019530	Btry Comd (1193)

690TH FA BN**Hq & Hq Btry.**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Guy C. Langston	Lt. Col.	O-417740	Bn Comd (1193)
Edward W. Paul, Jr.	Major	O-669781	Ex (S1) (1193)
Clay A. Burnette	Major	O-742956	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
William E. Powell	2nd Lt.	O-2268924	Asst Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
John B. Fleming	1st. Lt.	O-984254	Comm (0200)
Reuben L. Smith	Capt.	O-947663	Intel S2 (9301)
Robert T. Carson	Capt.	O-976609	Ln (1193)
Charlie C. Jackson, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2258673	Avn (1981)
Raymond R. Dunn	1st. Lt.	O-832355	Avn (1981)
Raymond J. Karam	2nd Lt.	O-2268402	Fwd Obsr (1189)
Augustine Piner, Jr.	CWO	W-2005189	Mil Pers (2200)
Charles W. Warrington, Jr.	Capt.	O-714791	Btry Comd (2900)
Irvin G. Weatherly	CWO	W-2003753	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Svc Btry.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Linwood Peed	2nd Lt.	O-2268906	Btry Comd (S4 Mun) (2910)
James M. Willis	2nd Lt.	O-1887370	Motor (0600)
John R. Nichols	WOJG	W-2205091	Gen Supply (4000)

Btry A.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Norman E. Masters	1st. Lt.	O-985466	Btry Comd (1193)
McDonald Nelson	1st. Lt.	O-984918	Ex (1193)
Eugene P. Smith	2nd Lt.	O-999803	Asst Ex—Plat Ldr (Mun) (1193)
Xenophon F. Mason	2nd Lt.	O-2271993	Recon & Survey (1183)

Btry B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Marvin L. Weatherly	1st. Lt.	O-2268414	Btry Comd (1193)
Guy E. Boyd, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2272648	Ex (1193)

Btry C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position(SSN)</i>
Merritt E. Bridgman	1st. Lt.	O-988271	Btry Comd (1193)
Arthur K. Lewis	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Ex (1193)

130TH AAA BN (AW) (SP)**Hq & Hq Btry.**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
John C. Maultsby	Major	O-1642335	Bn Comd (1174)
James A. Brooks	Major	O-1060021	Ex (1174)
Alexander Maultsby	Major	O-342746	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
Walter H. Powell, Jr.	Capt.	O-1313640	Adj & S1 (2110)
Lloyd E. Roberson	2nd Lt.	O-2274170	Comm (0200)
Wallace J. Dickens	Capt.	O-788902	Intel S2 (9301)
James B. Hickman	Capt.	O-970154	Ln (1174)
John K. Burns	Capt.	O-422678	Motor (0606)
Robert G. Rooks	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Supply S4 (Mun) (4010)
Henry C. Brown	2nd Lt.	O-2272325	Asst Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
Robert O. Rooks	CWO	W-2004256	Mil Pers Asst S1 (2200)
John M. Formy Duval	CWO	W-2003578	Asst Supply S4 (4000)
Harold A. Waldron	Capt.	O-1048230	Btry Comd (2900)
Charles D. Pickerrell	WOJG	W-209887	Excess

Btry A.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
David B. Carmichael	Capt.	O-946138	Btry Comd (1174)
George F. Kirtly, Jr.	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (1174)
Leon C. Norris, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2274375	Plat Ldr (1174)

Btry B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Jimmie A. Scott	Capt.	O-992110	Btry Comd (1174)
Lawrence O. Collins	1st. Lt.	O-988136	Ex (1174)
Lionel S. Benton	2nd Lt.	O-2270049	Plat Ldr (1174)
James A. Fender	2nd Lt.	O-997519	Plat Ldr (1174)

Btry C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
David L. Britt	Capt.	O-814015	Btry Comd (1174)
Johnnie G. Bullard	1st. Lt.	O-985792	Ex (1174)
Andrew G. Cook	2nd Lt.	O-996405	Plat Ldr (1174)
Richard B. Jones	2nd Lt.	O-2273918	Plat Ldr (1174)
Robert J. Lewis	WOJG	W-2008792	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Btry D.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
William W. Willson	1st. Lt.	O825353	Btry Comd (1174)
Norwood B. Chesnutt, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-997287	Plat Ldr (1174)
Archie M. Jones, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2272523	Plat Ldr (1174)
Roy H. Jones	2nd Lt.	O-2273872	Asst Plat Ldr (1174)
Herman H. Lucas	WOJG	W-2009100	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

105TH ENGR BN (C)**Hq Hq & Svs Co.**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
William R. Battley	Lt. Col.	O-356802	Bn Comd (Div Engr) (1331)
Tally M. Neel	Major	O-383562	Bn Ex (1331)
William R. Freeman, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2271155	Opn-Tng S3 (Chem) (2162)
Ray E. Selvey	2nd Lt.	O-2269075	Adj S1 (2110)
Jessee E. Norton	WOJG	W-2009495	Engr Equip (4880)
Jack D. Triplett	WOJG	W-2010217	Mil Per (2200)
John C. Van Pelt	CWO	W-2001933	Supply (4000)
James B. Richards	CWO	W-2001920	Plat Ldr (4880)
Joseph W. Brown	Capt.	O-974033	Co Comd (2900)

Co A.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Robert H. Craig	Capt.	O-1107367	Co Comd (1331)
Alfred B. Craig	2nd Lt.	O-2269090	Plat Ldr (1331)
James H. DeHart	2nd Lt.	O-2273876	Plat Ldr (1331)
Fred Huffstetler	WOJG	W-2009516	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Co B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Leroy P. Spoon, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-2268692	Co Comd (1331)
Brooks R. Johnson	2nd Lt.	W-2003821	Co. Ex (1331)

Co C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Carroll S. Suther	Capt.	O-1107077	Co Comd (1331)
John R. Benfield	2nd Lt.	O-4009012	Plat Ldr (1331)

ROSTER OF OFFICERS, IV CORPS ARTILLERY, NCNG

Hq & Hq Btry.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Oscar L. Wrenn	Brig. Gen.	O-221793	Corps Arty Comd (0002)
Kermit L. Guthrie	Col.	O-346619	Asst Corps Arty Comd (*)
Roy E. Thompson	Col.	O-360841	Ex (*)
John H. Lee	Lt. Col.	O-394034	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
John A. Purvis	Lt. Col.	O-333332	Supply S4 (4010)
George H. Friddle	Major	O-577605	Adj S1 (2110)
James W. Connor	Capt.	O-947444	Comm (0200)
Porter B. Byrum	Capt.	O-2008815	Intel Asst S2 (Ctr Btry Intel) (9301)
Hal H. Smith	Major	O-1172665	Intel Asst S2 (Ctr Btry Intel) (9301)
Joseph B. Mullineaux, Jr.	Major	O-1184266	Avn (1981)
Charles D. Isom, Jr.	Major	O-419097	Asst Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
James B. Garland	Capt.	O-444323	Asst Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
Guilford M. Kirkman	Capt.	O-1060843	Intel Asst S2 (Ctr Btry Intel) 9301)
Dan G. Broach	Capt.	O-1169038	In (*)
James T. Hutchins	Capt.	O-831438	In (*)
Carl Horn, Jr.	Capt.	O-1050312	In (*)
Thomas E. Adeimy	1st. Lt.	O-2038381	Avn (1981)
Robert J. Haubenreiser	Capt.	O-808051	Asst Opn-Tng S3 (Trp 1 & E) (2162)
Larry E. East	2nd Lt.	O-994547	Aide (2030)
Everett L. McBryde	1st. Lt.	O-997438	Aide (2030)
Hubert H. Powell	2nd Lt.	O-2271223	Photo Interp (8503)
Richard F. Roper	2nd Lt.	O-2271210	Photo Interp (8503)
George W. Cooper	1st. Lt.	O-2011401	Avn (1981)
John S. Huggins	1st. Lt.	O-1996157	Avn (1981)
Max P. Gantt	2nd Lt.	O-2266881	Asst Comm (0200)
Fred R. Harper	CWO	W-2004070	Admin (2600)
Jimmie B. Huggins	1st. Lt.	O-993917	Btry Comd (2900)
John Crosland, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2266707	Excess
Blaine Kelley, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2270420	Excess

(*) May be 1172, 1174, 1179, 1193, or 1199.

449TH FA BN (OBSN) (NGUS)

Hq & Hq Btry.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
William M. St. George	Major	O-1177651	Bn Comd (1154)
Wallace D. Gibbs, Jr.	Major	O-1045742	Ex (Adj & S1) (1154)
Theron K. Evans	Capt.	O-1042558	Survey (1183)
Harris A. Morse	1st. Lt.	O-2263927	Supply S4 (4010)
James S. Hunter	1st. Lt.	O-2204614	Plat Ldr Survey (1154)
Oscar G. McCarter	WOJG	W-2008797	Mil Pers (2200)
Lester P. Williams	WOJG	W-2009677	Supply (4000)
James W. Sproles	1st. Lt.	O-588657	Btry Comd (2900)

Btry B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
John O. Holt	Capt.	O-315527	Btry Comd (1154)

Btry C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Roy C. Eaker	Capt.	O-1018362	Btry Comd (1154)
Lewis H. Caton, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-989443	Ex (Motor) (1154)
Ray T. Ross	2nd Lt.	O-2269351	Plat Ldr (Survey) (1154)

196TH FA GP**Hq & Hq Btry.**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Weston H. Willis	Col.	O-289949	Gp Comd (1193)
Clement M. Ward, Jr.	Major	O-1588350	Ex (1193)
Haywood Stanley	Capt.	O-1170996	Comm (0206)
Louis J Dupree, Jr.	Major	O-1735404	Gen Med (3100)
Richard K. Bell	Major	O-693967	Oper & Tng S3 (2162)
James F. Davis	Major	O-1172830	Supply S4 (4010)
Robert L. Thompson, Jr.	Capt.	O-825365	Avn (1981)
Gerald T. Lester	Capt.	O-973253	Asst Opn-Tng S3 (Trp I & E) (2162)
Clarence C. Tart, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-809890	In (1193)
Murrell K. Glover	Capt.	O-997609	Chaplain (5310)
Kemp R. Holden	1st. Lt.	O-1850034	Avn (1981)
Charles R. Neilsen	2nd Lt.	O-2273700	Anv (1981)
William G. Maxwell	2nd Lt.	O-2268068	Comm Asst (0200)
Alexander Bourdas	CWO	W-2005391	Admin (2600)
Charles F. Sugg	CWO	W-2004220	Food Service (4114)
Ernest F. Crary	CWO	W-2132851	Motor (0605)
William G. Waters, Jr.	Capt.	O-964746	Btry Comd (2900)

295TH FA BN**Hq & Hq Btry.**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Joseph T. Kornegay	Lt. Col.	O-417597	Bn Comd (1193)
William D. Rodman	Major	O-1174421	Ex (S1) (1193)
Louis L. Taylor	Capt.	O-682260	Opn Tng S3 (2162)
Samuel R. Wilson	Capt.	O-1683361	Asst Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
Garlan F. Bailey	1st. Lt.	O-785557	Ln (1193)
Edward S. Jefferies, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2271213	Motor (0600)
Velma F. Parker	2nd Lt.	O-2269151	Avn (1981)
Lloyd B. Stevens	2nd Lt.	O-1887344	Fwd Obsr (1189)
James N. Lee	WOJG	W-2006880	Mil Pers (2200)
William L. Tadlock	1st. Lt.	O-2268569	Btry Comd (2900)

Btry A.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Shepherd R. Grist	1st. Lt.	O-2268524	Btry Comd (1193)
Lon W. Taylor	2nd Lt.	O-2272346	Ex (1193)

Btry B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Henry A. Hoffman	1st. Lt.	O-2266973	Btry Comd (1193)
William R. Minor	2nd Lt.	O-2266905	Recon & Survey (1183)

Btry C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Franklin P. Redmond	Capt.	O-976029	Btry Comd (1193)
Norman R. Harris	2nd Lt.	O-2268523	Ex (1193)
Emory W. Bush	2nd Lt.	O-2268610	Asst Ex—Plat Ldr (Motor) (1193)
Hubert McGee, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-2021561	Recon & Survey (1183)

252ND AAA GP.**Hq & Hq Btry.**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Kenneth M. Corbett	Col.	O-274041	Gp Comd (1176)
William A. Cobb	Lt. Col.	O-375133	Ex (1176)
Henry V. Reid	Major	O-1041634	Adj & S1 (2110)
Joseph E. Boylan, Jr.	Major	O-422001	Comm (0200)
Osborne K. Walls	Major	O-1047832	Intel S2 (9301)
Michael C. Brown	Major	O-1042506	Opn-Tng S3 (2162)
John E. Farmer	Major	O-1040708	Supply S4 (4010)
Purvis G. Crabtree	1st. Lt.	O-990828	Intel Asst S2 (9301)
Arthur T. Smith	Capt.	O-746202	In (1176)
Laurence O Bowden	1st. Lt.	O-995354	Opn-Tng Asst S3 (2162)
Hugh W. Primrose	Capt.	O-1289797	Radar (0140)
Homer A. Lanier	2nd Lt.	O-996866	Comm Asst (0200)
Robert B. Buck	CWO	W-2003980	Food Advisor (4114)
William J. Kelly	WOJG	W-2008452	Motor Main (0606)
Adolph L. King Jr.	CWO	W-2005461	Pers (2200)
Grady M. Proctor	CWO	W-2003863	Radar (1121)
Albert D. Abercrombie	WOJG	W-2009952	Supply Asst S4 (4000)
Oscar C. Herring	1st. Lt.	O-990643	Btry Comd (2900)

121st AAA Det (Opr).

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Benjamin K. Boone	Major	O-408278	Opr (Det Comd) (1175)
George H. Melvin	Capt.	O-352383	Opr Asst (Comm) (1175)
Horace Davis, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2268617	Opr Asst (1175)
Isaac L. Falkner, Jr.	1st. Lt.	O-948056	Opr Asst (1175)

123rd Sig Det (RMU, Type E).

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Jephthah Casey, Jr.	CWO	W-2003734	Radar Repair Supt (0145)

382nd Sig Det (RMU, Type E (NGUS))

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Ernest C. Orrell	CWO	W-2003445	Radar Repair Supt (0145)

403rd Ord Svs Det (Team FH)

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Hans R. Groeger	WOJG	W-2205331	Elet Fire Con Rep 0145)

150TH AAA BN**Hq & Hq Btry.**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Phillip B. Platt	Lt. Col.	O-1041002	Bn Comd (1172)
Robert C. Cantwell, III	Major	O-1060732	Bn Ex (1172)
Ernest R. Shinn	Major	O-1013817	Opns Tng S3 (2162)
Carl W. Welker	Capt.	O-1055763	Adj S1 (2110)
Murray E. Beggs	Capt.	O-061289	Comm (0200)
Walter K. Gaylor, Jr.	Capt.	O-962210	Intel S2 (9301)
Manly Davis, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2270694	On (1172)
Richard C. Bottles	Capt.	O-1043034	Motor (0606)
George Losak	Capt.	O-983626	Supply S4 (Mun) (4010)
Ralph W. Smith, Jr.	1st. Lt.	Unasg	Chaplain (5310)
Robert H. Clemmons, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2268035	Asst Opn-Tng S3 (Trp I & E) (2162)
Jack T. Potter	WOJG	W-2203560	Mil Pers (2200)
Raymond S. Hagerty	WOJG	W-2203789	Supply Asst S4 (4000)
Carlton P. Acree	1st. Lt.	O-2028785	Btry Comd (2900)
Walter F. Glover	CWO	W-2007310	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

Med Det.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
William E. Strickland	1st. Lt.	O-1881834	Gen Dy (3100)

Btry A.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Paul N. King	Capt.	O-1281894	Btry Comd (1172)
Paul D. Grady	2nd Lt.	O-998573	Plat Ldr (Gun Plat) (Ex) (1172)
John H. Carr	2nd Lt.	O-2270604	Plat Ldr (Fire Control) (1172)
Lewis G. Alphin	2nd Lt.	O-2270593	Asst Plat Ldr (Machine Gun) (1172)

Btry B.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Richard S. Bostic	Capt.	O-977526	Btry Comd (1172)
Carl D. Pate	2nd Lt.	Unasg	Plat Ldr (Gun Plat) (Ex) (1172)

Btry C.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Elbert S. Peel	Capt.	O-986175	Btry Comd (1172)
Hugh G. Horton, Jr.	2nd Lt.	O-2270693	Plat Ldr (Gun Plat) (Ex) (1172)
Garland E. Wynne	2nd Lt.	O-2272560	Plat Ldr (Fire Control) (1172)

Btry D.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>T/O Position (SSN)</i>
Albert C. Hall, Jr.	Capt.	O-2023997	Btry Comd (1172)
Fred T. Proctor	1st Lt.	O-979405	Plat Ldr (Gun Plat) (Ex) (1172)
Irvin E. Rivenbark	WOJG	W-2203638	Unit Admin (2123) Extra T/O&E Vac

AIR UNITS**Hq, NCANG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 1 November 1951)**

Payne, William J., Col., A0362656
 Jetton, Sidney L., Lt.Col., A0327653
 Brooks, Robert W., Jr., Maj., A0667782
 Small, Merwyn C., Capt., A0715917
 Nantz, Kenneth E., CWO, AW2050065

156th Fighter Bomber Squadron, NCANG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 15 March 1948)

Carmichael, Charles R., Capt., A0824413
 Crowell, William I., Capt., A0838393
 Downs, William B., Capt., A02070342
 Griffith, Edward C., Jr., Capt., A0940936
 Lefler, Daniel P., Capt., A0935198
 McNeil, Thomas C., Jr., Capt., A0943246
 Shelden, Howard W., Capt., A0862253
 Stephenson, Bill R., Capt., A0672705
 Adams, George L., Jr., 1st Lt, A01857052
 Dawkins, Arthur F., 1st Lt, A02043099
 Elliott, William V., 1st Lt, A0670859
 Dillon, John P., 1st Lt, A01864359
 Frazier, John W., Jr., 1st Lt, A01908899
 Gallant, Charles W., Jr., 1st Lt, A0960289
 Haynes, Woodrow L., 1st Lt, A0935783
 Hunt, Marvin R., 1st Lt, A0935576
 Keller, George H., 1st Lt, A0832417
 McCaskill, Bernie L., 1st Lt, A0839782
 McCaskill, Harry L., 1st Lt, A0946096

McNeil, Alan H., 1st Lt, A02091185
Polk, William C., Jr., 1st Lt, A02069318
Smith, Fred W., 1st Lt, A0787559
Thomas, Charles L. C., III, 1st Lt, A01333276
Trueblood, Benjamin W., 1st Lt, A0829779
Tucker, Davis R., 1st Lt, A0810600
Beckett, Ben H., Jr., 1st Lt, A0521324
Ellis, Richard H., 1st Lt, A02231247
Nash, Blaine B., 1st Lt, A0889838
Goddard, Clifford S., 1st Lt, A02079954
Douglas, Edward M., 2nd Lt, A02259807
Eller, Kyle C., Jr., 2nd Lt, A03004595
Ellis, Richard H., 2nd Lt, A02231247
Rogers, George B., 2nd Lt, A03023879
Wilson, James R., Jr., 2nd Lt, A01857479
Ledbetter, George R., 2nd Lt, A03037082
Stamey, Dennis V., 2nd Lt, A0272810

156th Tactical Forecasting Flight, NCANG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 January 1953)

Henderson, Stephen T., Maj., A0876039
Dickey, Emerson G., Capt., A01903561

263rd Comm Squadron, Oprs, NCANG, Wadesboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 November 1952)

Palmer, Oroon D., Capt., A0575834
Vanderbeck, Frank, Capt., A01641891
Casper, Robert H., 1st Lt, A0827128
Tyson, John K., 1st Lt, A01903621
Allen, Julian F., 1st Lt, A0473470
Austin, Joseph J., 2nd Lt, A0835114

Hq, 123rd Air Base Group, NCANG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 4 January 1954)

Byrd, Henry C., Jr., Col., A0351503
Foster, James B., Maj., A0574616
Higgins, Robert G., A0483438
Hanes, Charlie M., Capt., A0586133
Hines, Manley S., Capt., A0667294
Sheridan, James R., 1st Lt, A0865843
Rose, Arthur M., 2nd Lt, A03018322

123rd Comm Squadron, NCANG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 4 January 1954)

Hipp, Wilton L., Capt., A01903536
Fowler, Kenneth W., 2nd Lt, A02235041

123rd Air Police Squadron, NCANG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 4 January 1954)

Beaty, Harold C., Capt., A0842862

Lomax, John H., 1st Lt, A01847995

Quesada, George A., 2nd Lt, A01908101

123rd Food Service Squadron, NCANG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 4 January 1954)

Shelton, James S., Capt., A02010071

123rd Installations Squadron, NCANG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 4 January 1954)

Ward, John V., Capt., A0735711

Huntley, Marvin, 1st Lt, A0565721

ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF NORTH CAROLINA

(The Office of Adjutant General was created by Chapter XVIII, Section 7
of the Laws of 1806)

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Term</i>
Benjamin Smith.....	Brunswick County.....	1806-1807
Edward Pasteur.....	Craven County.....	1807-1808
Calvin Jones.....	Wake County.....	1808-1812
Robert Williams.....	Surry County.....	1812-1821
Beverly Daniel.....	Wake County.....	1821-1840
Robert Williams Haywood.....	Wake County.....	1840-1857
Richard C. Cotten.....	Chatham County.....	1856-1860
John F. Hoke.....	Lincoln County.....	1860-1861
James G. Martin.....	U. S. Army, Formerly of Pasquotank County.....	1861-1863
Daniel G. Fowle.....	Wake County.....	1863
Ridhard C. Gatlin.....	U. S. Army, Formerly of Lenoir County.....	1864-1865
John A. Gilmer, Jr.....	Guilford County.....	1866-1886
Abiel W. Fisher.....	Bladen County.....	1868-1872
John C. Gorman.....	Wake County.....	1872-1877
Johnstone Jones.....	Wake County.....	Jan. 1877-Dec. 1888
James Dodge Glenn.....	Guilford County.....	Jan. 1889-Dec. 1892
Francis H. Cameron.....	Wake County.....	1893-1896
Andrew D. Cowles.....	Iredell County.....	Feb. 1897-Dec. 1898
Beverly S. Royster.....	Granville County.....	Dec. 1898-Dec. 1904
Thomas R. Robertson.....	Mecklenburg County.....	Jan. 1905-Mar. 1909
Joseph F. Armfield.....	Iredell County.....	Apr. 1909-Oct. 1910
Roy L. Leinster.....	Iredell County.....	Nov. 1910-Aug. 1912
Gordon Smith.....	Wake County.....	Nov. 1912-Jan. 1913
Lawrence W. Young.....	Buncombe County.....	Jan. 1913-June 1916
Beverly S. Royster.....	Granville County.....	Sept. 1917-Aug. 1918
		June 1916-Aug. 1917
		Sept. 1918-June 1920
J. Van B. Metts.....	New Hanover County.....	June 1920-July 31, 1951
Thomas B. Longest (Actg.).....	Wake County, (Formerly Biscoe, Va.).....	Aug. 1-Sept. 30, 1951
John Hall Manning.....	Durham County.....	Oct. 1, 1951-



